Civil Engineering and Development Department

EP-344/2009 – New Sewage Pumping Stations Serving KTD EP-337/2009 – New Distributor Roads Serving the Planned KTD

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development –Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area

Monthly EM&A Report

July 2017

(Version 1.0)

Approved By	(Environmental Team/Leader)
REMARKS:	

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388 Email: info@cinotech.com.hk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EX	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
	Introduction Environmental Monitoring Works Environmental Licenses and Permits Key Information in the Reporting Month Future Key Issues	1 3 3
1.	INTRODUCTION	5
	Background Project Organizations Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month Summary of EM&A Requirements Status of Compliance with Environmental Permits Conditions	5 6 7
2.	AIR QUALITY	. 10
	Monitoring Requirements Monitoring Locations Monitoring Equipment Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration Monitoring Methodology and Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Procedur Results, Observations and Action/Limit Level Exceedance	. 10 . 10 . 11 e11
3.	NOISE	. 15
	Monitoring Requirements Monitoring Locations Monitoring Equipment Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures Maintenance and Calibration Results, Observations and Action/Limit Level Exceedance	. 15 . 15 . 15 . 16 . 16
4.	COMPARISON OF EM&A RESULTS WITH EIA PREDICTIONS	. 18
5.	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL	. 20
	Monitoring Requirements Results and Observations	
6.	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	. 21
	Site Audits Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting Status of Waste Management Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures Summary of Mitigation Measures Implemented Implementation Status of Event Action Plans Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecut	. 21 . 22 . 22 . 23 . 23 ion
7.	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	

	Key Issues for the Coming Month Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month	
8.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	
	Conclusions	
	Recommendations	
	Effectiveness of Environmental Management	

LIST OF TABLES

Table I Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for the Project in the Reporting Mon	lonth
--	-------

- Table IISummary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month
- Table 1.1Key Project Contacts
- Table 1.2Construction Programme Showing the Inter-Relationship with Environmental
Protection/Mitigation Measures
- Table 1.3Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations for this Project
- Table 1.4Summary Table for Required Submission under EP No. EP-337/2009
- Table 1.5Summary Table for Required Submission under EP No. EP-344/2009
- Table 2.1Locations for Air Quality Monitoring
- Table 2.2Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 2.3
 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
- Table 2.4
 Major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations
- Table 3.1Noise Monitoring Stations
- Table 3.2Noise Monitoring Equipment
- Table 3.3
 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
- Table 3.4
 Major noise source identified at the designated noise monitoring stations
- Table 3.5
 Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations
- Table 4.1Comparison of 1-hr TSP data with EIA predictions
- Table 4.2Comparison of 24-hr TSP data with EIA predictions
- Table 4.3
 Comparison of Noise Monitoring Data with EIA predictions
- Table 6.1
 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status
- Table 6.2Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspections for EP-337/2009
- Table 6.3
 Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspections for EP-344/2009
- Table 7.1Summary of the tentative program of major site activities, the impact prediction and
control measures for August and September 2017
- Table 8.1
 Examples of Mitigation Measures for Environmental Recommendations

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1 Layout Plan of the Project Site
- Figure 2 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations
- Figure 3 Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations
- Figure 4 Locations of Wind Anemometer
- Figure 5 Management Structure

LIST OF APPENDICES

- A Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise
- B Copies of Calibration Certificates
- C Weather Information
- D Environmental Monitoring Schedules
- E 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
- F 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
- G Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
- H Summary of Exceedance
- I Site Audit Summary
- J Event Action Plans
- K Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)
- L Summaries of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution
- M Summary of Waste Generation and Disposal Records
- N Construction Programme

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

- This is the 44th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Ltd. for "Contract No. KL/2012/03 - Kai Tak Development –Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area" (Hereafter referred to as "the Project"). This contract comprises the construction of Schedule 2 Designated Projects (DP) Road D2 & Sewage Pumping Station PS2 and PS NPS which forms a part of the works under two Environmental Permits (EP), EP-337/2009 and EP-344/2009. The title of the designated projects under Environmental Permit No.: EP-344/2009 is "New sewage pumping stations serving Kai Tak Development" and under Environmental Permit No.: EP-337/2009 is "New distributor roads serving the planned Kai Tak Development". This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted from 1 to 31 July 2017.
- 2. The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
 - Daily Cleaning
 - Finishing works, E&M work in PS2
 - Water test, backfill and sheet-pile removal in Heading 7A,
 - Chamber construction, DCS pipe installation, backfill and sheet-pile removal, water test, grouting in Heading 7B
 - Backfill and sheet-pile removal, installation of valve in 1L4
 - Road widening work (excavation and UU works) in (Portion 1) Sung Wong Toi Road
 - Maintenance & Servicing Engineer's office in Portion 9
 - Rising Main installation in Pit2
 - Rising Main installation in Pit 4
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit 5
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit9
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit10
 - Installation of drainage, UU laying works and Road works in Road D2
 - Finishing works and E&M works in NPS
 - UU works and Road Works in Road L19 and Bailey Street
 - Refer construction works of NPS in portion 4 sewerage; and
 - Removal of excavated material in Portion 6

Environmental Monitoring Works

- 3. Environmental monitoring for the Project was performed in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the monitoring results were checked and reviewed. Site Inspections/Audits were conducted once per week. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.
- 4. Summary of the breaches of action and limit levels in the reporting month for the Project is tabulated in **Table I**.

 Table I
 Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for the Project in the Reporting Month

Parameter	No. of Project-rela	Action Taken	
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Taken
1-hr TSP	0	0	N/A

24-hr TSP	0	0	N/A
Noise	0	0	N/A

1-hour & 24-hour TSP Monitoring

- 5. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 6. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 7. For 24-hr TSP monitoring results at AM2 and AM3 (A), all results were adopted from Schedule 3, KLN/2016/09.

Construction Noise Monitoring

8. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action and Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Environmental Licenses and Permits

- 9. Licenses/Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project, Environmental Permits No. EP-344/2009 and EP-337/2009 were issued on 23 April 2009.
- 10. Registration of Chemical Waste Producer (Waste Producer Number: 5213-286-K2958-05).
- 11. Water Discharge License (WT00020971-2015).
- 12. Construction Noise Permit (GW-RE0149-17).

Key Information in the Reporting Month

13. Summary of complaint received, reporting changes and notifications of any summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting month is tabulated in Table II.

Event	Event Details		Action Taken	Status	Remark
	Number	Nature			
Complaint received	0		N/A	N/A	
Reporting Changes	0		N/A	N/A	
Notifications of any summons & prosecutions received	0		N/A	N/A	

 Table II
 Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month

Future Key Issues

14. The future key environmental issues in the coming month include:

- Daily Cleaning
- Finishing works, E&M work in PS2
- Water test, backfill and sheet-pile removal in Heading 7A Chamber construction, DCS pipe installation, backfill and sheet-pile removal, water test,
- grouting in Heading 7B Backfill and sheet-pile removal, installation of valve in 1L4
- Road widening work (excavation and UU works) in (Portion 1) Sung Wong Toi Road
- Maintenance & Servicing Engineer's office in Portion 9
- Rising Main installation in Pit2

- •

- Rising Main installation in Pit 4 Install fitting inside chamber in Pit 5 Install fitting inside chamber in Pit9 Install fitting inside chamber in Pit10 Installation of drainage, UU laying works Road works in Road D2 Finishing works and E&M works in NPS UU works and Road Works in Road L19 and Bailey Street Refer construction works of NPS in portion 4 sewerage; and Removal of excavated material in Portion 6

INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 The Kai Tak Development (KTD) is located in the south-eastern part of Kowloon Peninsula, comprising the apron and runway areas of the former Kai Tak Airport and existing waterfront areas at To Kwa Wan, Ma Tau Kok, Kowloon Bay, Kwun Tong and Cha Kwo Ling. It covers a land area of about 328 hectares. Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area is one of the construction stages of KTD. Schedule 2 DPs in this Project include new distributor roads serving the planned KTD and new sewage pumping stations serving the planned KTD. The general layout of the Project is shown in **Figure 1**.
- 1.2 Two Environmental Permits (EPs) No. EP-344/2009 and EP-337/2009 were also issued to the Permit Holder Civil Engineering and Development Department on 23 April 2009 for new sewage pumping stations serving the planned KTD and new distributor roads serving the planned KTD respectively.
- 1.3 A study of environmental impact assessment (EIA) was undertaken to identify the key issues of air quality, noise, water quality, waste, land contamination, cultural heritage and landscape and visual impact, and recommend possible mitigation measures associated with the works. The EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-130/2009) was approved by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on 4 April 2009.
- 1.4 Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech) is commissioned by Kwan On Construction Co., Ltd. (the Contractor) to undertake the role of the Environmental Team (ET) for the Contract No. KL/2012/03 - Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area. The construction work under KL/2012/03 comprises the construction of Road D2 & Sewage Pumping Station PS2 and PS NPS which forms a part of the works under two EPs (EP-337/2009 and EP-344/2009).
- 1.5 The construction commencement of this Contract was on 1st December 2013 for Road D2, Sewage Pumping Station PS2 and PS NPS. This is the 44th Monthly EM&A report summarizing the EM&A works for the Project from 1 to 31 July 2017.

Project Organizations

- 1.6 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the project organization include:
 - Project Proponent Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD).
 - The Engineer and the Engineer's Representative (ER) AECOM.
 - Environmental Team (ET) Cinotech Consultants Limited (CCL).
 - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Arcadis Design & Engineering Limited. (Arcadis).
 - Contractor Kwan On Construction Co., Ltd. (Kwan On).

1.7 The key contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1** and **Figure 5**.

Table 1.1 Key Project Contacts						
Party	Role	Contact Person	Position	Phone No.	Fax No.	
CEDD	Project Proponent	Mr. C. K. Choi	Senior Engineer	2301 1174	2301 1277	
AECOM	Engineer's	Mr. John Yam	SRE	2798 0771	3013 8864	
ALCON	Representative	Mr. Jacky Pun	RE	2/90 0//1	3013 8804	
		Dr. Priscilla Choy	Environmental Team Leader	2151 2089		
Cinotech	Environmental Team	Ms. Ivy Tam	Project Coordinator and Audit Team Leader	2151 2090	3107 1388	
Arcadis	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Wong Fu Nam	Independent Environmental Checker	2911 2744	2805 5028	
				3689 7752	3689 7726	
Kwan On	Contractor	Mr. Albert Ng	Site Agent	6146 6761 telephone nur	X	

Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month

- 1.8 The site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
 - Daily Cleaning
 - Finishing works, E&M work in PS2
 - Water test, backfill and sheet-pile removal in Heading 7A,
 - Chamber construction, DCS pipe installation, backfill and sheet-pile removal, water test, grouting in Heading 7B
 - Backfill and sheet-pile removal, installation of valve in 1L4
 - Road widening work (excavation and UU works) in (Portion 1) Sung Wong Toi Road
 - Maintenance & Servicing Engineer's office in Portion 9
 - Rising Main installation in Pit2
 - Rising Main installation in Pit 4
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit 5
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit9
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit10
 - Installation of drainage, UU laying works and Road works in Road D2
 - Finishing works and E&M works in NPS
 - UU works and Road Works in Road L19 and Bailey Street
 - Refer construction works of NPS in portion 4 sewerage; and
 - Removal of excavated material in Portion 6
- 1.9 The construction programme showing the inter-relationship with environmental protection/mitigation measures is presented in **Table 1.2**.

Protection/Mit	igation Measures	
Construction Works	Generated Major Environmental Impact	Control Measures
Construction of superstructure of Pumping Station PS2 and NPS;	Dust, Water Quality, Waste Management	 Sufficient watering of the works site with active dust emitting activities; Properly cover the stockpiles; Appropriate desilting/sedimentation devices provided on site for treatment before discharge; Well maintain the drainage system to prevent the spillage of wastewater during heavy rainfall; and On-site waste sorting and implementation of trip ticket system.
Backfilling between sewerage manholes 1K1_1 and FMH10_340 and construction of manhole FMH10_370a at L6;	Dust, Noise	 Use of quiet plant and well-maintained construction plant; and Properly cover the stockpiles;
Installation of precast unit and construction of in-situ portions of Box Culvert B6; Construction of jacking pits nos. 1 and 2; Installation of gas pipe at pit no. 10; Construction of washout chamber at pit no. 11;	Noise, Waste Management	 Use of quiet plant and well-maintained construction plant; and Provide hoarding. Good management and control on construction waste reduction
Construction of sewerage manhole FMH 10 at Bailey Street; Widening works of Sung Wong Toi Road.	Noise	 Use of quiet plant and well-maintained construction plant; and Provide hoarding.
Pipe laying from manhole SMH2204 to Box Culvert B6; Laying of rising mains from PS2 to chainage CHA-18; Pipe laying from stormwater manholes SMH1962 to SMH1963 and construction of manholes SMH1953 and SMH1963 at L6; Installation of DCS;	Noise, Water Quality	 Use of quiet plant and well-maintained construction plant; and Well maintain the drainage system to prevent the spillage of wastewater during heavy rainfall.

Table 1.2 Construction Programme Showing the Inter-Relationship with Environmental Protection/Mitigation Measures

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.10 The EM&A programme requires construction noise monitoring, air quality monitoring, landscape and visual monitoring and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
- All monitoring parameters;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event Action Plans;
- Environmental requirements and mitigation measures, as recommended in the EM&A Manual under the EP.
- 1.11 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 6 of this report.
- 1.12 This report presents the implementation of the EM&A programme for the Project from 1 to 31 July 2017.

1.13 Air quality monitoring stations within 500m and noise monitoring stations within 300m from the boundary of this Project are considered as relevant monitoring locations. In such regard, the relevant air quality and noise monitoring locations are tabulated in **Table 1.3** (see **Figure 2 and 3** for their locations).

Locations	Monitoring Stations In accordance with EM&A Manual	Alternative Monitoring Stations
Air Quality Monitoring Stations		
AM2 - Lee Kau Yan Memorial School	Yes	N/A
AM3 – Sky Tower	No	AM3(A) – Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre
AM4 – Grand Waterfront	No	AM4(A) – EMSD Workshop*
AM5 – CCC Kei To Secondary School	No	N/A^
AM6 – Site 1B4 (Planned)		N/A
Noise Monitoring Stations		
M6 – Holy Carpenter Primary School	No	M6(A) – Oblate Primary School
M7 – CCC Kei To Secondary School	Yes	N/A
M8 – Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College	Yes	N/A
M9 – Tak Long Estate	Yes	N/A
M10 – Site 1B4 (Planned)		N/A

Table 1.3	Air Quality	and Noise	Monitoring	Stations f	for this Project
I GOIC IN	A Reality		1. LOINE OI HIS		

Remarks:

▷ No - Monitoring station is not the same as that stated in EM&A Manual. Request for carrying monitoring works at the monitoring stations stated in EM&A Manual was rejected by owner of premise. Alternative monitoring stations were proposed by the ET of Schedule 3 EIA and approved by the EPD.

> N/A - No alternative monitoring station is required.

*AM4(A) – EMSD Workshop was cancelled due to unsuccessful accessibility of the facility. 1-hr TSP monitoring was conducted at AM4(B) – Ma Tau Kok Road (next to EMSD workshop) temporarily and 24-hr TSP monitoring was conducted at AM4(C) – New Pumping Station under Contract No. KL/2012/03.

^AM5(A) – Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College was cancelled because no permission was granted from the premise. Air quality monitoring was carried out at AM5 – CCC Kei To Secondary School.

- 1.14 According to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) of the Kai Tak Development (KTD) Schedule 3 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report, the impact monitoring at the designated monitoring stations as required in KTD EM&A Manual under the EP, has been conducted in Environmental Monitoring Works for Kai Tak Development under Schedule 3 of KTD, which is on-going starting from December 2010, when the impact monitoring data under Schedule 3 of KTD were adopted for the Project.
- 1.15 Although Contract no. KLN/2013/16 under Schedule 3 of KTD has been superseded by KLN/2016/09 since early March 2017, the ET continued to adopt the impact monitoring data under Schedule 3 of KTD until appropriate new arrangement is agreed. The KLN/2016/09 impact environmental monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

> "Yes" - Monitoring station is the same as that stated in EM&A Manual

Status of Compliance with Environmental Permits Conditions

1.16 The status of required submission related to this Project under the Environmental Permits No. EP-337/2009 and EP-344/2009 is summarized in the **Table 1.4** and **Table 1.5** respectively:

Table 1.4	Summary	Table for Re	quired Submission	under EP No. EP-337/2009
-----------	---------	--------------	-------------------	--------------------------

EP Conditions	Submission	Submission Date	Remark
1.11	Notification of Commencement Date of Construction of Project	31 October 2013	For Road D2
2.3	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies	31 October 2013	For Contract No. KL/2012/03
2.4	Design Drawing(s) of the Project	28 October 2013	For Road D2
2.11	Landscape Mitigation Plan(s) for distributors road(s)	7 January 2014	For Road D2
2.12	As-built drawing(s) for the distributor road(s)	To be submitted at least one week before the commencement of operation of distributor road(s	
3.2	Baseline Monitoring Report	26 November 2010 (Part I) 24 December 2010 (Part II)	/
3.3	Four hard copies and one electronic copy of the Monthly EM&A Report No. 43 (June 2017)	31 July 2017	Monthly EM&A Report for Contract No. KL/2012/03

Table 1.5 Summary Table for Required Submission under EP No. EP-344/2009

EP Conditions	Submission	Submission Date	Remark
1.11	Notification of Commencement Date of Construction of Project	31 October 2013	For Pumping Station PS2 and PS NPS
2.3	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies	31 October 2013	For Contract No. KL/2012/03
2.4	Design Drawing(s) of the Project	28 October 2013	For Pumping Station PS2 and PS NPS
2.11	Landscape Mitigation Plan(s) for sewage pumping station(s)	7 January 2014	For Pumping Station PS2 and PS NPS
2.12	As-built drawing(s) for the sewage pumping station (s)	To be submitted at least one week before the commencement of operation of distributor road(s	
3.2	Baseline Monitoring Report	26 November 2010 (Part I) 24 December 2010 (Part II)	/
3.3	Four hard copies and one electronic copy of the Monthly EM&A Report No. 43 (June 2017)	31 July 2017	Monthly EM&A Report for Contract No. KL/2012/03

1. AIR QUALITY

Monitoring Requirements

2.1 According to EM&A Manual under the Eps, 1-hour and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality for this Project. For regular impact monitoring, a sampling frequency of at least once in every six days at all of the monitoring stations for 24-hour TSP monitoring. For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least three times in every six days shall be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

2.2 Five designated monitoring stations were selected for air quality monitoring programme. Impact dust monitoring was conducted at four of the air quality monitoring stations (AM2, AM3(A), AM4(C) and AM5. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring locations, which are also depicted in **Figure 2**.

Monitoring Stations	Locations	Location of Measurement
AM2	Lee Kau Yan Memorial School	Rooftop (about 8/F) Area
AM3(A)	Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre	Rooftop (about 8/F) Area
AM4(C)	New Pumping Station	Rooftop (about 6/F) Area
AM5	CCC Kei To Secondary School	Rooftop (about 10/F) Area
#AM6	PA 15	Site 1B4 (Planned)

Table 2.1Locations for Air Quality Monitoring

Remarks: # The impact monitoring at these locations will only be carried out until the sensitive receivers at the building are resided.

Monitoring Equipment

2.3 **Table 2.2** summarizes the equipment used in the impact air monitoring programme. Copies of calibration certificates and laboratory accreditation are attached in **Appendix B**.

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
Calibrator	TE-2025A	2
1 hour TCD Duct Motor	TSI Model AM510 SidePak Personal Aerosol Monitor	3
1-hour TSP Dust Meter	Laser Dust Monitor – Model LD-3, LD-3B/ Hal-HPC300/ 301	7
HVS Sampler	GMWS 2310 c/w of TSP sampling inlet	3

Table 2.2Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

	TE-5170X	7
Wind Anemometer	Davis Weather Monitor, Vantage Pro2	1

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

2.4 Table 2.3 summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring for the whole construction period. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.3 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameters		Frequency
1-hr TSP		At least three times every 6 days
24-hr	TSP	At least once every 6 days

Monitoring Methodology and Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Procedure

1-hour TSP Monitoring

Measuring Procedures

- 2.5 The measuring procedures of the 1-hour dust meters were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:
 - The 1-hour dust meter is placed at least 1.3 meters above ground.
 - Set POWER to "ON" and make sure that the battery level was not flash or in low level.
 - Allow the instrument to stand for about 3 minutes and then the cap of the air sampling inlet has been released.
 - Push the knob at MEASURE position.
 - Set time/mode setting to [BG] by pushing the time setting switch. Then, start the background measurement by pushing the start/stop switch once. It will take 6 sec. to complete the background measurement.
 - Push the time setting switch to change the time setting display to [MANUAL] at the bottom left of the liquid crystal display. Finally, push the start/stop switch to stop the measuring after 1 hour sampling.
 - Information such as sampling date, time, count value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period.

Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.6 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the direct dust meters:
 - Check and calibrate the meter by High-Volume Sampler (HVS) to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method at 2-month intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

Instrumentation

2.7 High volume samplers (HVS) (Model GMWS-2310 Accu-Vol) completed with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50). Moreover, the HVS also met all the requirements in section 2.5 of the updated EM&A Manual.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

- 2.8 Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS were as follows:
 - A horizontal platform was provided with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind.
 - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
 - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
 - No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
 - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
 - The sampler was more than 20 meters from the drip line.
 - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
- 2.9 Prior to the commencement of the 24-hour TSP sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m³/min. and 1.4 m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
- 2.10 For 24-hour TSP sampling, fiberglass filters having a collection efficiency of $\ge 99\%$ for particles of 0.3µm (DOP) diameter were used.
- 2.11 The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
- 2.12 The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- 2.13 The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- 2.14 The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.

- 2.15 The timer was then programmed so that the TSP will be sampled for 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- 2.16 After completion of sampling, the filter was removed and sent to Wellab Ltd., which is accredited under HOKLAS for laboratory analysis. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- 2.17 Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than $\pm 3^{\circ}$ C; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than $\pm 5\%$. A convenient working RH is 40%.

Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.18 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:
 - The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
 - High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using G25A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.
 - Orifice Transfer Standards were calibrated at yearly intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

Results, Observations and Action/Limit Level Exceedance

- 2.19 All other 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 2.20 All other 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 2.21 For 24-hr TSP monitoring results at AM2 and AM3(A), all results were adopted from Schedule 3, KLN/2016/09.
- 2.22 The air temperature, precipitation and the relative humidity data were obtained from Hong Kong Observatory where the wind speed and wind direction were recorded by the installed Wind Anemometer set at rooftop (about 8/F) Lee Kau Yan Memorial School. The location is shown in **Figure 4**. This weather information for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix C.**
- 2.23 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendices E and F** respectively.
- 2.24 The summary of exceedance record in the reporting month is shown in **Appendix H**. No exceedance in Action/Limit Levels of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP was recorded for the air quality monitoring.
- 2.25 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air

quality monitoring stations is as follows:

Table 2.4	Major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring
stations	

Station	Major Dust Source
AM2 – Lee Kau Yan Memorial School	Road Traffic Dust
	Exposed site area and open stockpiles
	Site vehicle movement
AM3(A) – Holy Trinity Bradbury	Road Traffic Dust
Centre	Exposed site area
	Excavation works
	Site vehicle movement
AM4(C) – New Pumping Station under	Site vehicle movement
Contract No. KL/2012/03	
AM5 – CCC Kei To Secondary School	Road Traffic Dust

2. NOISE

Monitoring Requirements

3.1 According to EM&A Manuals under the EP, construction noise monitoring was conducted to monitor the construction noise arising from the construction activities within KTD. The regular monitoring frequency for each monitoring station shall be on a weekly basis to conduct one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 3.2 Five designated monitoring stations were selected for noise monitoring programme. Noise monitoring was conducted at four designated monitoring stations (M6, M7, M8 and M9). **Figure 3** shows the locations of these stations.
- 3.3 Construction noise monitoring at Station M6 Holy Carpenter Primary School was rejected by the premise owner on 6th October 2014. The monitoring station has been relocated at a proposed alternative noise monitoring station M6(A) Oblate Primary School since 10th October 2014 to carry out the monitoring works.

Monitoring Stations	Locations	Location of Measurement
*M6(A)	Oblate Primary School	Rooftop (about 7/F) Area
M7	CCC Kei To Secondary School	Rooftop (about 8/F) Area
M8	Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College	Staircase Area (about 9/F)
M9	Tak Long Estate	Car Park Building (about 2/F)
#M10	Site 1B4 (Planned)	-

Table 3.1Noise Monitoring Stations

Remarks:

* Alternative noise monitoring station for M6 – Holy Carpenter Primary School from 10th October 2014 onwards

The impact monitoring at these locations will only be carried out until existence of the sensitive receiver at the building.

Monitoring Equipment

3.4 **Table 3.2** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment. Copies of calibration certificates are provided in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.2Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty.
Integrating Sound Level Meter	SVAN 955, 957	3
Calibrator	SVAN 30A & B&K4231	3

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

3.5 Table 3.3 summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency	Type of Measurement
M7 M8 M9	L ₁₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L ₉₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L _{eq} (30 min.) dB(A)	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week	Façade ^(*)
M6(A)	$\begin{array}{l} L_{10}(30 \text{ min.}) \ dB(A) \\ L_{90}(30 \text{ min.}) \ dB(A) \\ L_{eq}(30 \text{ min.}) \ dB(A) \end{array}$	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week	Free Field (*)

(*) Refer to bullet point 1 and 2 in the following section.

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. All records for free field noise levels was adjusted with a correction of +3 dB(A).
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - frequency weighting : A
 - _ time weighting : Fast
 - time measurement : 30 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{90} and L_{10} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused temporarily during periods of high intrusive noise if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- 3.6 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator was cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 3.7 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 3.8 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

Results, Observations and Action/Limit Level Exceedance

- 3.9 All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action and Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 3.10 The baseline noise level and the Noise Limit Level at each designated noise monitoring station are presented in **Table 3.4**.
- 3.11 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in Appendix G.
- 3.12 The major noise source identified at the designated noise monitoring stations is as follows:

Monitoring Stations	Locations	Major Noise Source
M6(A)	Oblate Primary School	Road and marine traffic Noise
M7	CCC Kei To Secondary School	Road and marine traffic Noise
M8	Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College	Excavation works at the site (Contract No.: 1/WSD/14(K)) facing Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College
M9	Tak Long Estate	Road paving and asphalt paving works

Table 3.4 Major noise source identified at the designated noise monitoring stations

Table 3.5Baseline noise level and noise limit level for monitoring stations

Monitoring Stations	Baseline Noise Level, dB (A)	Noise Limit Level, dB (A)
M6(A)	63.9 (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	
М7	68.7 (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	70* (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
M8	61.9 (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	
M9	59.0 (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	75 (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)

(*) Noise Limit Level is 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

3. COMPARISON OF EM&A RESULTS WITH EIA PREDICTIONS

3.1 According to Section 16.1.6 (vi) of the EM&A Manual, the EM&A data were compared with the EIA predictions as summarized in **Table 4.1** to **4.3** below.

Station	Predicted 1-hr TSP conc.				
	Scenario1 (Mid 2009 to	Scenario2 (Mid 2013 to	-	ng Month 17), μg/m3	
	Mid 2013), µg/m3	Late 2016), µg/m3	Average	Range	
AM2 – Lee Kau Yan Memorial School	290	312	53.8	22.7 - 97.1	
AM3(A) - Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre (Alternative station for Sky Tower)	217	247	67.1	43.1 - 98.7	
AM4(C) – New Pumping Station	N/A	N/A	133.3	52.2 - 314.9	
AM5– CCC Kei To Secondary School	159	221	122.4	36.4 - 326.9	

Table 4.1Comparison of 1-hr TSP data with EIA predictions

Table 4.2	Comparison of 24-hr TSP data with EIA predictions
-----------	---

Station	Predicted 24-hr TSP conc.				
	Scenario1 (Mid 2009 to	Scenario2 (Mid 2013 to	-	ng Month 17), μg/m3	
	Mid 2013), µg/m3	Late 2016), µg/m3	Average	Range	
AM2 – Lee Kau Yan Memorial School	145	169	29	23 - 36	
AM3(A) - Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre (Alternative station for Sky Tower)	106	138	39	18 - 54	
AM4(C) – New Pumping Station	N/A	N/A	18.3	13.8 - 22.5	
AM5 – CCC Kei To Secondary School	103	128	16.4	11.0 - 25.1	

Stations	Predicted Mitigated Construction Noise Levels during Normal Working Hour (L _{eq (30min)} dB(A))	Reporting Month (July 2017), L _{eq (30min)} dB(A)
M6(A) - Oblate Primary School ^	N/A	61.2 - 64.8
M7 - CCC Kei To Secondary School	45 - 68	61.1 - 67.2
M8 - Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College	44 - 70	52.8 - 62.1
M9 – Tak Long Estate	Not predicted in EIA Report	56.4 - 65.0

Table 4.3 Comparison of Noise Monitoring Data with EIA predictions

(^) Alternative noise monitoring station for M6 – Holy Carpenter Primary School from 10th October 2014 onwards.

4. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

Monitoring Requirements

5.1 According to EM&A Manual of the Kai Tak Development EIA Study, ET shall monitor and audit the contractor's activities during the construction period on a weekly basis, and to report on the contractor's performance.

Results and Observations

- 5.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit the timely implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures within the site boundaries of this Project. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I**.
- 5.3 No non-compliance of the landscape and visual impact was recorded in the reporting month.
- 5.4 In accordance with the Action Plan presented in **Appendix J**, no corrective actions were required in the reporting month.

5. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Audits

- 6.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I**.
- 6.2 Site audits were conducted on 6, 14, 19 and 28 July 2017 in the reporting month. IEC site inspection was conducted on 19 July 2017. No non-compliance was observed during the site audits.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

6.3 All permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in Table 6.1.

Permit No.	Valid PeriodFromTo		Details	Status
remit no.			Details	Status
Environmental Permit (EP)				
EP-337/2009	23/04/09	N/A	N/A Construction of new distributor roads serving the planned Kai Tak development.	
EP-344/2009	23/04/09	N/A	Construction of a new sewage pumping station serving the planned Kai Tak development with installed capacity of more than 2,000 m ³ per day and a V boundary of which is less than 150m from an existing or planned residential area or educational institution.	
Effluent Discharge Li	cense	1	1	
WT00020971-2015 22/04/15 21/04/20		21/04/20	Discharge Licence for the discharge of wastewater from the construction site including contaminated surface run-off to the communal storm water drain	Valid
Registration of Chem	ical Waste P	Producer		
5213-286-K2958-05			Registration of chemical waste producer for chemical waste produced during construction of Stage 4 at former North Apron Area Infrastructure.	
Construction Noise P	ermit			
GW-RE0149-17	29/03/17	28/09/17	Location: Heading 7A & 7B	Valid

Table 6.1Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

Status of Waste Management

- 6.4 The amount of wastes generated by the major site activities of this Project during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix M**.
- 6.5 In respect of the dump truck cover, the Contractor is advised to take record photos and inspection to ensure that the skips of all dump trucks have been fully covered before leaving the site.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

6.6 During site inspections in the reporting month, no non-conformance was identified. ET weekly site inspections were carried out during the reporting month and the observations and recommendations are summarized in Table 6.2.

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
	6 July 2017	<u>Reminder:</u> Ponding water should be avoided.	Ponding water was cleared on 14 July 2017
Water Quality	14 July 2017	Observation: Ponding water should be avoided.	Item was remarked as 170719- O01.
	19 July 2017	Follow up: Ponding water should be avoided.	Ponding water was cleared on 28 July 2017.
	14 July 2017	Observation: Haul road should be sprayed with water regularly.	Haul road was observed wet on 19 July 2017.
Air Quality	28 July 2017	Observation: Subbase at Portion 6 should be properly covered to prevent dust generation.	Follow up actions will be reported in the next month.
Noise			
Waste/Chemical Management			
Landscape and Visual			
Permits /Licences			

Table 6.2Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspections for EP-337/2009

Table 6.3Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspections for EP-344/2009

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
Water Quality			
Air Quality			

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
Noise			
Waste/Chemical Management			
Landscape and Visual			
Permits /Licences			

Summary of Mitigation Measures Implemented

6.7 The monthly IEC audit was carried out on 19 July 2017, the observations were recorded and they are presented as follows:

Follow up of last monthly audit:

• NIL

Observation(s) in the reporting month:

- No adverse environmental impacts were observed. No follow-up actions are required.
- 6.8 An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix K**.

Implementation Status of Event Action Plans

6.9 The Event Action Plans for air quality, noise and landscape and visual are presented in **Appendix J**.

<u>1-hr TSP Monitoring</u>

6.10 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

24-hr TSP Monitoring

6.11 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Construction Noise

6.12 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Landscape and visual

6.13 No non-compliance was recorded in the reporting month.

Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution

6.14 No environmental complaint and environmental prosecution was received in the reporting

month. The summaries of environmental complaint, warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution for the Project are presented in **Appendix L**.

6. **FUTURE KEY ISSUES**

- 7.1 Major site activities undertaken for the coming two months include:
 - Daily Cleaning
 - Finishing works, E&M work in PS2
 - Water test, backfill and sheet-pile removal inHeading 7A
 - Chamber construction, DCS pipe installation, backfill and sheet-pile removal, water test,

 - grouting in Heading 7B Backfill and sheet-pile removal, installation of valve in 1L4
 - Road widening work (excavation and UU works) in (Portion 1)Sung Wong Toi Road
 - Maintenance & Servicing Engineer's office in Portion 9
 - Rising Main installation in Pit2
 - Rising Main installation in Pit 4
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit 5
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit9
 - Install fitting inside chamber in Pit10
 - Installation of drainage , UU laying works and Road works in Road D2

 - Finishing works and E&M works in NPS
 - UU works and Road Works in Road L19 and Bailey Street
 - Refer construction works of NPS in portion 4 sewerage; and
 - Removal of excavated material in Portion 6
- 7.2 The tentative construction program for the Project is provided in **Appendix N**.

Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 7.3 Key environmental issues in the coming month include:
 - 1. Dust generation from stockpiles of dusty materials, exposed site area, excavation works and rock breaking activities;
 - Water spraying for dust generating activity and on haul road; 2.
 - Proper storage of construction materials on site; 3.
 - Storage of chemicals/fuel and chemical waste/waste oil on site; 4.
 - Accumulation of general and construction waste on site; 5.
 - Noise from operation of the equipment, especially for rock-breaking activities, piling 6. works and machinery on-site; and
 - Review and implementation of temporary drainage system for the surface runoff. 7.
- 7.4 The tentative program of major site activities and the impact prediction and environmental mitigation measures for the coming two months, i.e. August and September 2017 are summarized as follows:

Table 7.1	Summary of the tentative program of major site activities, the impact prediction
	and control measures for August and September 2017

Construction Works	Major Impact Prediction	Control Measures
As mentioned in Section 7.1	Air quality impact (dust) Water quality impact (surface run-off)	 a) Frequent watering of haul road and unpaved/exposed areas; b) Frequent watering or covering stockpiles with tarpaulin or similar means; and c) Watering of any earth moving activities. d) Diversion of the collected effluent to de-silting facilities for treatment prior to discharge to public storm water drains; e) Provision of adequate de-silting facilities for treating surface run-off and other collected effluents prior to discharge; f) Provision of site boundary bund such as sealing of hoarding footings to avoid run-off from entering the
	Noise Impact	 existing storm water drainage system via public road; and g) Provision of measures to prevent discharge into the stream. h) Scheduling of noisy construction activities if necessary to avoid persistent noisy operation; i) Controlling the number of plants use on site; j) Regular maintenance of machines; and k) Use of acoustic barriers if necessary.

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

7.5 The tentative environmental monitoring schedules for the next month are shown in **Appendix D**.

7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

8.1 Environmental monitoring works required under the EM&A Manual were performed in the reporting month and all monitoring results were checked and reviewed.

1-hr TSP Monitoring

8.2 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded. 1-hour TSP concentrations in all stations in the reporting month were below the prediction in the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report.

24-hr TSP Monitoring

8.3 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded. 24-hour TSP concentrations in all stations in the reporting month were below the prediction in the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report

Construction Noise Monitoring

8.4 All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action and Limit Level exceedance was recorded. The construction noise levels in all stations in the reporting month were within the range of predicted mitigated construction noise levels in the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) report.

Complaints, Notification of any Summons and Prosecution Received

8.5 No environmental complaint and environmental prosecution was received in the reporting month. The summaries of environmental complaint, warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution for the Project are presented in **Appendix L**.

Recommendations

8.6 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

Air Quality Impact

- To implement dust suppression measures on all haul roads, stockpiles, dry surfaces and excavation works.
- To mitigate the dust generation by adequate water spraying in dry days.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources inside the site.
- To disperse the locations of noisy equipments and position the equipments as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To provide temporary noise barriers for operations of noisy equipment near the noise sensitive receivers in an appropriate location.

Water Impact

- To prevent any surface runoff discharge into any stream course.
- To review and implement temporary drainage system.
- To identify any wastewater discharges from site.
- To ensure properly maintenance for de-silting facilities.
- To clear the silt and sediment in the sedimentation tanks.
- To review the capacity of de-silting facilities for discharge.
- To divert all the water generated from construction site to de-silting facilities with enough handling capacity before discharge.

Waste/Chemical Management

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To ensure the performance of sorting of C&D materials at source (during generation);
- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To provide proper storage area or drip trays for oil containers/ equipment on site.
- To avoid improper handling or storage of oil drum on site.

Landscape and Visual

- To protect the existing trees to be retained.
- To transplant the trees unavoidably affected by the works.
- To control of night-time lighting.
- To provide decorative screen hoarding.
- To complete landscape works at site area as early as possible.

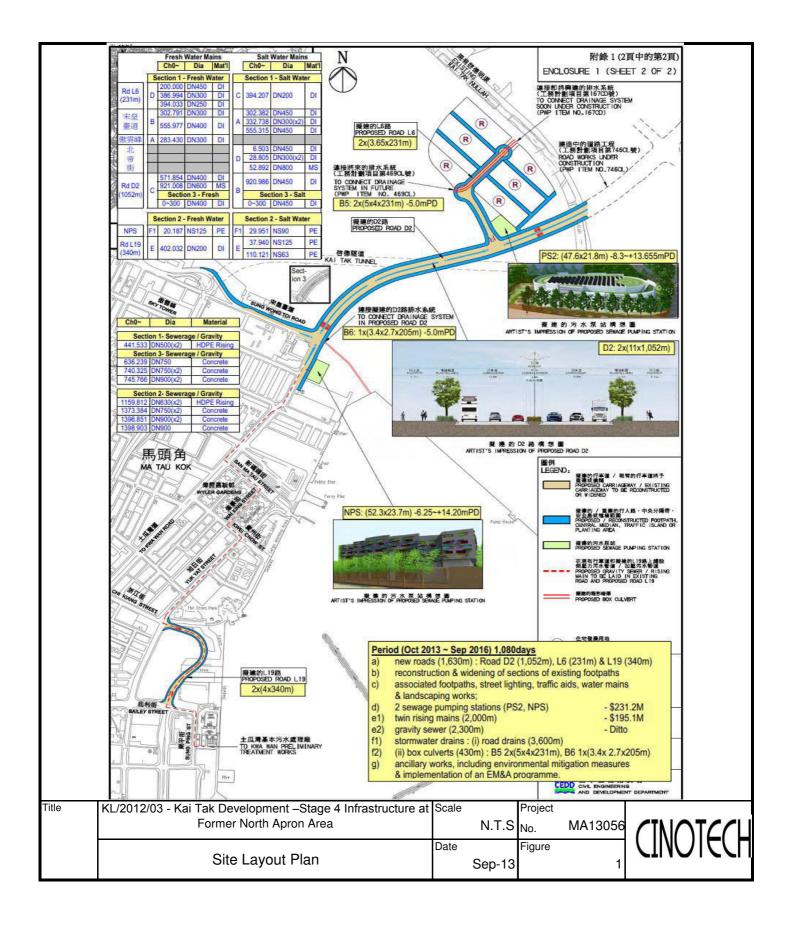
Effectiveness of Environmental Management

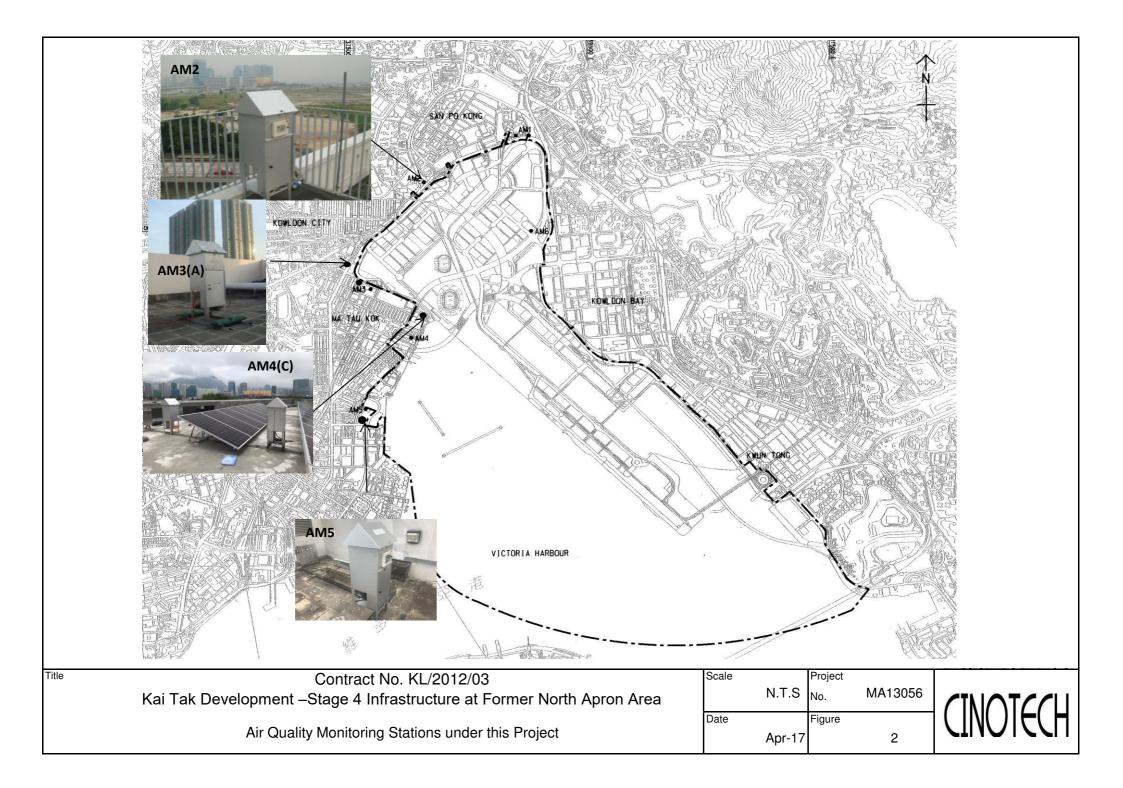
- 8.7 The above recommendations and the recommended mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual were carried out by the Contractor during construction. No non-compliance was recorded during the environmental site inspections as shown in **Appendix I**.
- 8.8 The effectiveness of environmental management is satisfactory as the above recommendations are met. Some of the examples of mitigation measures for the following recommendations are given in **Table 8.1** below.
 - Surface runoff discharge into any stream course is prevented;
 - Provision of sedimentation facilities after identification of wastewater discharges from site;
 - Discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the site is avoided;
 - Improper handling or storage of oil drum on site is avoided;
 - The existing trees to be retained are protected; and
 - Night-time lighting is controlled.

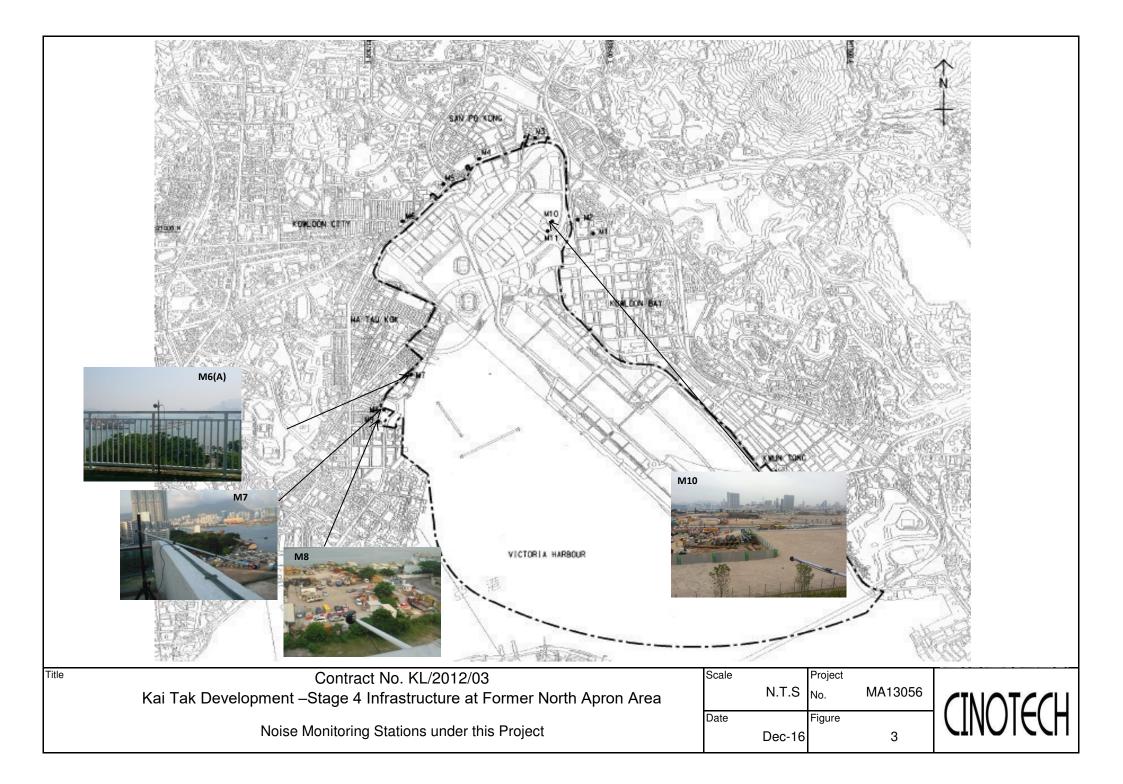
Table 8.1 Examples of Mitigation Measures for Environmental Recommendations

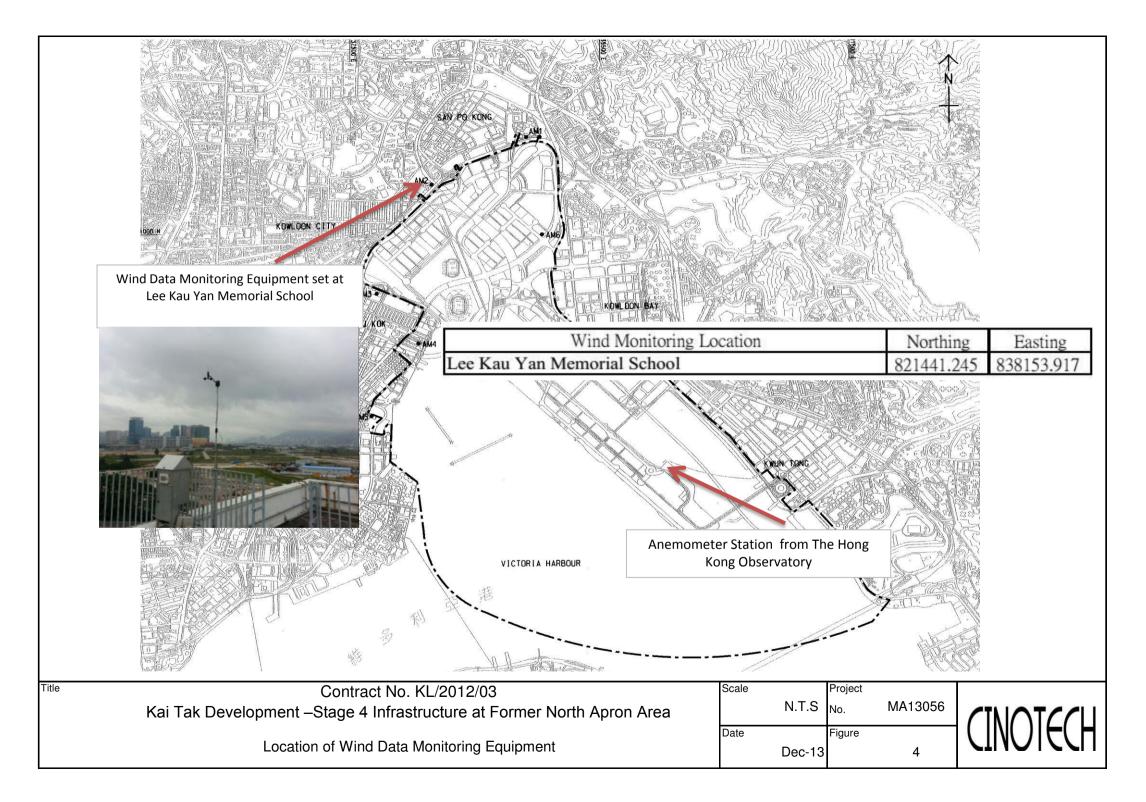


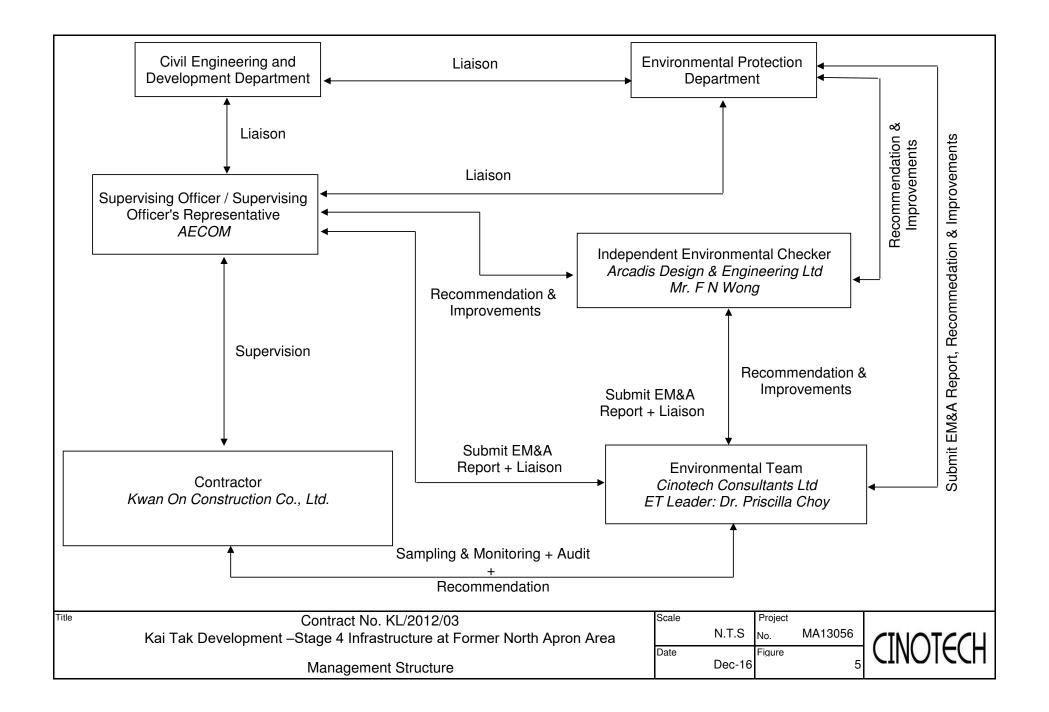
FIGURES











APPENDIX A ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Appendix A - Action and Limit Levels

Location	Action Level, µg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
AM2	346	
AM3(A)	351	500
AM4(A)	371	500
AM5(A)	345	

Table A-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-Hour TSP

Table A-2	Action and Limit Levels for 24-Hour TSP

Location	Action Level, μg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
AM2	157	
AM3(A)	167	260
AM4(A)	187	- 260
AM5(A)	156	

Table A-3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A) 70dB(A)/65dB(A)*

Remarks: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed. *70dB(A) and 65dB(A) for schools during normal teaching periods and school examination periods, respectively.

APPENDIX B COPIES OF CALIBRATION CERTIFCATES

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET



	AM4(C) -					File No	MA13056/62/0001
Station:		ion under Contract KL/2012/03 Operator:			HL		
Date:	23-May-17	Next Due Date		22-Jul-17			
Equipment No.:	A-01-62			Serial No.	2351		
			Ambient	Condition			
Temperati	ıre, Ta (K)	299.7	Pressure, Pa	ı (mmHg)		758.6	
	-						
		0	Drifice Transfer Sta	undard Inform	ation		
Seria	l No.:	0993	Slope, mc (CFM) 0.0578		Intercept, bc		-0.04890
Last Calibr	ation Date:	28-Feb-17		mc x Qstd + l	$Dc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/76)]$	50) x (298/Ta)]	1/2
Next Calib	ration Date:	27-Feb-18		Qstd = $\{[\Delta H]$	x (Pa/760) x (298	/Ta)] ^{1/2} -be} /	me
1		•					
			Calibration of	TSP Sampler			
Calibration		0	rfice			HVS	
Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/7	60) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	∆W (HVS), in. of water	[ΔW x (Pa/76	50) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y- axis
1	13.4		3.65	63.97	7.7		2.76
2	10.2		3.18	55.92	6.0		2.44
3	8.3		2.87	50.53	5.0		2.23
4	5.1		2.25	39.79	3.1		1.75
5	3.3		1.81	32.17	2.3		1.51
By Linear Reg Slope , mw =	ression of Y on X			Intonont by	0.195	0	
Correlation of		0	9990	Intercept, bw :	0.195	0	
	Coefficient < 0.99			-			
		o, check and re	canorate.				
			Set Point C	alculation			
From the TSP F	ield Calibration C	urve, take Qstd	= 43 CFM				
From the Regres	ssion Equation, the	e "Y" value acc	ording to				
		mw x	$\mathbf{Qstd} + \mathbf{bw} = [\Delta \mathbf{W}]$	x (Pa/760) x (2	98/Ta)]''2		
Therefore, S	et Point; W = (m	w x Qstd + bw)) ² x (760 / Pa) x (7	[a / 298) =	3.71		
Remarks:							
0.1.4.11	has	<u>.</u>	/	1		D. (71617 7
Conducted by:		Signature:		ll		Date:	<u>15 / 5/ 201/</u> 72 15 1 1 1
Checked by:	WK lang	Signature:	/\	<u>//</u> /		Date:	10/2/1011
	÷						

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

	AM4(C) -					File No.	MA13056/62/0002
Station:	New Pumping Station under Contract KL/201			Operator:	HL		
Date:	19-Jul-17		Next Due Date:		18-Sep-17		
Equipment No.:	nent No.: A-01-62		_	Serial No.	2351		
			Ambient (Pendition			
Temperatu	re Ta (K)	299.6	Pressure, Pa			760.3	i an the stand of th
remperatu		477.0	11033010,14	(iiiiiiig)	1	700.5]
		C	rifice Transfer Sta	ndard Inform	ation		
Serial	No.:	0993	Slope, mc (CFM)	0.0578	Intercep	t, bc	-0.04890
Last Calibra	ation Date:	28-Feb-17		mc x Qstd + l	be = $[\Delta H \times (Pa/76)]$	50) x (298/Ta)	1/2
Next Calibr	ation Date:	27-Feb-18		Qstd = $\{[\Delta H]$	x (Pa/760) x (298	/Ta)] ^{1/2} -bc} /	me
		•	• ·				
			Calibration of	TSP Sampler			
Calibration		0	rfice			HVS	
Point	∆H (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/7	50) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	[ΔW x (Pa/76	0) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y- axis
1	13.5		3.67	64.29	7.6		2.75
2	10.4		3.22	56.53	6.1		2.46
3	8.3		2.87	50.59	5.0		2.23
4	5.0		2.23	39.45	3.2		1.78
5	3.3		1.81	32.21	2.2		1.48
By Linear Regression of Y on X Slope , mw =0.0397Intercept, bw :0.2127 Correlation coefficient* =0.9998							
*If Correlation C	Coefficient < 0.99	0, check and rea	calibrate.				
			Set Point C	alculation			
From the TSP Fi	eld Calibration C	urve, take Qstd	= 43 CFM				
From the Regres	sion Equation, the	e "Y" value acc	ording to				
					1/2		
		mw x	$Qstd + bw = [\Delta W]_2$	((Pa/ /60) X (2	(98/1a)]		
Therefore, So	et Point; W = (m	w x Qstd + bw)	² x (760 / Pa) x (1	°a / 298) =	3.70		
Remarks:							
Conducted by: Checked by:	her wk. Jana	Signature: Signature:	ken	e~		Date:	<u>19/7/2017</u> 1917/2017
	v						

CINOTECH

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

						File No.	MA13056/59/0001
Station	AM5 - CCC Kei	To Secondary S	School	Operator:	WK		
Date:	Date: 9-Jun-17 Equipment No.: A-01-59		_ Next Due Date: _		8-Aug	-17	
Equipment No.:			_	Serial No.	2354		
			Ambient	Condition			
Temperatu	ire, Ta (K)	297.9	Pressure, Pa			758.1	
1 1							
		0	rifice Transfer Sta	andard Inform	nation		
Serial	No.:	0993	Slope, mc (CFM)	1	Intercep	1	-0.04890
Last Calibr	ation Date:	28-Feb-17		mc x Qstd + I	bc = [∆H x (Pa/70	50) x (298/Ta)	1 ^{1/2}
Next Calibr	ation Date:	27-Feb-18	-	Qstd = $\{ \Delta H \rangle$	x (Pa/760) x (298	/Ta)] ^{1/2} -bc} /	me
•			<u> </u>				
			Calibration of	TSP Sampler			
Calibration		0	fice			HVS	
Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/76	50) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	[∆W x (Pa/76	50) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y- axis
1	16.7		4.08	71.50	10.6		3.25
2	14.3		3.78	66.23	9.1		3.01
3	10.8		3.28	57.67	6.8		2.60
4	6.8		2.60	45.93	4.3		2.07
5	4.2		2.05	36.28	2.8		1.67
By Linear Reg Slope , mw =	ession of Y on X 0.0452			Intercept, bw	0.015	1	
Correlation c	oefficient* =	0.9	9997				
*If Correlation (Coefficient < 0.99	0, check and rec	alibrate.				
			Set Point C	alculation			
From the TSP Fi	eld Calibration C						
	sion Equation, th						
Ŭ	1 /		-				
		mw x	$\mathbf{Qstd} + \mathbf{bw} = [\Delta \mathbf{W}]$	x (Pa/760) x (2	298/Ta)] ^{1/2}		
Therefore S	ot Point: W - (m	www.Oatd+hw.)	² x (760 / Pa) x (1	Fa / 208) -	2.94	·	
Therefore, B	e_i rom, w – (m	w x Qstu + 0w)	x(7007 ra)x(1	(a/290)-	3.84		
Remarks:							
				i			
			۱.				
Conducted by:	WK. Jana	Signature:	Kur	×/		Date:	9[6117
Checked by:	The o	Signature:		K-	•	Date:	7 Time Nolt
2		-			-	_	



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX

	ORIFICE	FRANSFER STAN	NDARD CERT	IFICATION N	WORKSHEET	FE-5025A		
Date - Fe Operator	eb 28, 201 [.] Tisch	7 Rootsmeter Orifice I.I		438320 0993	Ta (K) - Pa (mm) -	294 - 750.57		
PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)		
1 2 3 4 5	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	1.3860 0.9910 0.8840 0.8430 0.6970	3.2 6.4 7.9 8.7 12.6	2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00		
	DATA TABULATION							
Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)		Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)		
0.9967 0.9925 0.9904 0.9894 0.9842	0.7191 1.0015 1.1204 1.1737 1.4120	1.4149 2.0010 2.2372 2.3464 2.8299		0.9957 0.9915 0.9894 0.9884 0.9832	0.7184 1.0005 1.1192 1.1725 1.4106	0.8851 1.2517 1.3995 1.4678 1.7702		
Qstd slop intercept coefficie	t (b) =	2.04055 -0.04890 0.99995		Qa slope intercept coefficie	= (b) =	1.27776 -0.03059 0.99995		
y = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)] $y = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]$								

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta) Qstd = Vstd/Time Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa] Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = $1/m\{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b \}$ Qa = $1/m\{ [SQRT(H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b \}$



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	C/170707
Date of Issue:	2017-07-10
Date Received:	2017-07-07
Date Tested:	2017-07-07
Date Completed:	2017-07-10
Next Due Date:	2017-09-09
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:	
Description	: Laser Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Sibata
Model No.	; LD-3B
Serial No.	: 541146
Sensitivity (K) 1 CPM	: 0.001 mg/m ³
Sen. Adjustment Scale Setting	: 625 CPM
Equipment No.	: A-02-07
Test Conditions:	
Room Temperature	: 23 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 64 %

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.

2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Laser Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Laser Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	0.0034
*****	*****

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT:Cinotech Consultants Limited
Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong KongTest Report No.:C/1Date of Issue:201Date Received:201Date Tested:201Date Completed:201

Test Report No .:	C/170630
Date of Issue:	2017-07-03
Date Received:	2017-06-30
Date Tested:	2017-06-30
Date Completed:	2017-07-03
Next Due Date:	2017-09-02
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:	
Description	: Laser Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Sibata
Model No.	: LD-3B
Serial No.	: 095029
Sensitivity (K) 1 CPM	: 0.001 mg/m ³
Sen. Adjustment Scale Setting	: 551 CPM
Equipment No.	: A-02-10
Test Conditions:	
Room Temperature	: 23 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 65 %

Test Specifications & Methodology:

 Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.
 In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Laser Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Laser Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	0.0036
	0.0000

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT **Cinotech Consultants Limited** Test Report No .: C/170609K **APPLICANT:** Date of Issue: 2017-06-12 Room 1710, Technology Park, Date Received: 2017-06-09 18 On Lai Street, Date Tested: 2017-06-09 Shatin, NT, Hong Kong 2017-06-12 Date Completed: Next Due Date: 2017-08-11 1 of 1 ATTN: Mr. W. K. Tang Page: **Certificate of Calibration** Item for Calibration: : Handheld Particle Counter Description : Hal Technology Manufacturer : Hal-HPC300 Model No. : 3020411 Serial No. Flow rate : 0.1 cfm : 0 count per 5 minutes Zero Count Test : A-26-04 Equipment No. **Test Conditions:** : 21 degree Celsius Room Temperature : 62 % **Relative Humidity Test Specifications & Methodology:** 1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc. 2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Laser Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Laser Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:	
Correlation Factor (CF)	1.133

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	C/170609
Date of Issue:	2017-06-12
Date Received:	2017-06-09
Date Tested:	2017-06-09
Date Completed:	2017-06-12
Next Due Date:	2017-08-11
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:	
Description	: Handheld Particle Counter
Manufacturer	: Hal Technology
Model No.	: Hal-HPC301
Serial No.	: 3011701011
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 5 minutes
Equipment No.	: A-27-02
Test Conditions:	
Room Temperature	: 21 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 62 %

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.

2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.133

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT:Cinotech Consultants Limited
Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong KongTest I
Date

Test Report No.:	C/170609B
Date of Issue:	2017-06-12
Date Received:	2017-06-09
Date Tested:	2017-06-09
Date Completed:	2017-06-12
Next Due Date:	2017-08-11
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration	
Item for Calibration:	
Description	: Handheld Particle Counter
Manufacturer	: Hal Technology
Model No.	: Hal-HPC301
Serial No.	: 3011701017
Flow rate	: 0,1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 5 minutes
Equipment No.	: A-27-04
Test Conditions:	
Room Temperature	: 21 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 62 %

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.

2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.077

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No .:	C/170609F
Date of Issue:	2017-06-12
Date Received:	2017-06-09
Date Tested:	2017-06-09
Date Completed:	2017-06-12
Next Due Date:	2017-08-11
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

ELLAB 進

sting & Researc

Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration	
Item for Calibration:	
Description	: Handheld Particle Counter
Manufacturer	: Hal Technology
Model No.	: Hal-HPC301
Serial No.	: 3011701018
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 5 minutes
Equipment No.	: A-27-05
Test Conditions:	
Room Temperature	: 21 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 62 %

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.

2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.074

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	C/170609C
Date of Issue:	2017-06-12
Date Received:	2017-06-09
Date Tested:	2017-06-09
Date Completed:	2017-06-12
Next Due Date:	2017-08-11
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:	
Description	: Handheld Particle Counter
Manufacturer	: Hal Technology
Model No.	: Hal-HPC301
Serial No.	: 3011701014
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 5 minutes
Equipment No.	: A-27-06
Test Conditions:	
Room Temperature	: 21 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 62 %

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.

2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.062	

PA'TRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT:	Cinotech Consultants Limited
	Room 1710, Technology Park,
	18 On Lai Street,
	Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

		The local division of the
Test Report No .:	C/N/161230	
Date of Issue:	2017-01-03	
Date Received:	2016-12-30	
Date Tested:	2016-12-30	
Date Completed:	2017-01-03	
Next Due Date:	2018-01-02	
Page:	1 of 1	

ATTN: Mr. W. K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description Manufacturer Model No. Serial No. Microphone No. Equipment No.	: 'SVANTEK' Integrating Sound Level Meter : SVANTEK : SVAN 955 : 14303 : 35222 : N-08-05
IS:	
Room Temperatre	: 21 degree Celsius

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity

y ; 62 %

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB	
94	94.0	
114	114.0	

Remark: 1)This report supersedes the one dated 2012/01/21 with certificate number C/N/120120/1.

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.



TEST REPORT Test Report No .: C/N/160826A **Cinotech Consultants Limited APPLICANT:** Date of Issue: 2016-08-29 Room 1710, Technology Park, Date Received: 2016-08-26 18 On Lai Street, 2016-08-26 Date Tested: Shatin, NT, Hong Kong 2016-08-29 Date Completed: 2017-08-28 Next Due Date: 1 of 1Page: Mr. W.K. Tang ATTN: **Certificate of Calibration** Item for calibration: : 'SVANTEK' Integrating Sound Level Meter Description : SVANTEK Manufacturer Model No. : SVAN 957 : 21455 Serial No. Microphone No. : 43730 Equipment No. : N-08-07

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 25 degree Celsius : 57%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

C/N/161128
2016-11-30
2016-11-28
2016-11-28
2016-11-30
2017-11-29
1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W.K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description Manufacturer Model No. Serial No. Microphone No. Equipment No. : 'SVANTEK' Integrating Sound Level Meter : SVANTEK : SVAN 957 : 23853 : 48530 : N-08-10

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 21 degree Celsius : 66%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.



TEST REPORT C/N/160930A Test Report No .: **Cinotech Consultants Limited APPLICANT:** 2016-10-03 Date of Issue: Room 1710, Technology Park, Date Received: 2016-09-30 18 On Lai Street, 2016-09-30 Date Tested: Shatin, NT, Hong Kong 2016-10-03 Date Completed: 2017-10-02 Next Due Date: 1 of 1 Page: Mr. W.K. Tang ATTN:

Item for calibration:

Description Manufacturer Model No. Serial No. Equipment No. : Acoustical Calibrator : SVANTEK : SV30A : 24803 : N-09-03

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 25 degree Celsius : 60%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	$114.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



CAT/160020D
C/N/160930B
2016-10-03
2016-09-30
2016-09-30
2016-10-03
2017-10-02
1 of 1

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 25 degree Celsius : 60%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	$114.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



TEST REPORT Test Report No .: **APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited** C/N/160930C Room 1710, Technology Park, Date of Issue: 2016-10-03 Date Received: 18 On Lai Street, 2016-09-30 Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Date Tested: 2016-09-30 Date Completed: 2016-10-03 Next Due Date: 2017-10-02 ATTN: Page: 1 of 1 Mr. W.K. Tang Item for calibration: Description : Acoustical Calibrator Manufacturer : SVANTEK Model No. :SV30A Serial No. : 24780 Equipment No. : N-09-05 **Test conditions:** Room Temperatre : 25 degree Celsius Relative Humidity : 60% Methodology: The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.

InnoTech Instrumentation Co. Ltd.

創新科儀有限公司

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

		Site	Information				
Location:	Castco's Office	Site ID:	NA	Date:	09-Mar-2017		
Serial No:	2752	Model:	TE-5170X	Operator:	Yam		
		Ambi	ent Conditio	n			
Corrected Pres	sure (mm Hg):	757.6	Temperature	(deg K):	296.2		
			oration Orifice	- -			
Model:		Т	E-2025A	Slope:	2.10326		
Serial No.:			2454 Intercept:		-0.06696		
Calibration Due	e Date:	14-Mar-17		14-Mar-17 Corr. Coeff:		Corr. Coeff:	0.99989
Serial No.: Calibration Due Date:				Corr. Coeff:			
Plate or	In,H2O	Q	a, X-Axis	I, CFM	IC, Y-Axia		
Test #	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)		

Test #	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)
1	6.50	1.246	44.0	44.07
2	5.90	1.188	41.0	41.06
3	4.70	1.064	39.0	39.06
4	3.60	0.935	33.0	33.05
5	2.40	0.770	28.0	28.04

Sampler Calibtation Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

m=	33.1537	b=	2.5544	Corr. Coeff=	0.9921
Sampl	er set point(SSP)	43	CFM		
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Psto	2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b] d)(Tstd/Ta)]		Calculations m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept		
Pa = actual pressur Tstd = 298 deg K Pstd = 760 mm Hg	rt response ponse td slope d intercept ature during calibration (deg K re during calibration (mm Hg)	C	I = chart response Tav = average temperature Pav = average pressure		
(1.21*m+b)/[Sqrt() Checked by:	298/Tav)(Pav/760)] Metthew .		Date:	13-M	ar-17
	Next Calil	oratio	on Date: 09-Sep-	-2017	

InnoTech Instrumentation Co. Ltd.

創新科儀有限公司

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

		Site	Information			
Location:	Castco's Office	Site ID:	NA	Date:	09-Mar-2017	
Serial No:	2754	Model:	TE-5170X	Operator:	Yam	
Corrected Pres	ssure (mm Hg):	Ambi 757.6	ent Condition	-	296.2	
		Calib	ration Orifice	•		
Model:		TE-2025A Slop		Slope:	2.10326	
Serial No.:			2454	Intercept:	-0.06696	
Calibration Du	e Date:	14	4-Mar-17	Corr. Coeff:	0.99989	

Calibration Data									
Plate or In,H2O Qa, X-Axis I, CFM IC,									
Test #	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)					
1	6.40	1.236	40.0	40.06					
2	5.50	1.149	38.0	38.06					
3	4.60	1.053	36.0	36.05					
4	3.30	0.897	30.0	30.05					
5	2.20	0.738	26.0	26.04					

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

m=	29.1511	b=	4.4741	Corr. Coeff=	0.9951
Sample	er set point(SSP)	40	CFM		
			Calculations		
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H)]	2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]		m = sampler slope		
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd	l)(Tstd/Ta)]		b = sampler interceptI = chart response		
Qstd = standard flo	ow rate		Tav = average temperature		
IC = corrected chan	rt response		Pav = average pressure		
I = actual chart resp	ponse				
m = calibrator Qst	d slope				
b = calibrator Qsto	l intercept				
Ta = actual temperation	ature during calibration (deg K)				
Pa = actual pressur	e during calibration (mm Hg)				
Tstd = 298 deg K					
Pstd = 760 mm Hg					
For subsequent cald	culation of sampler flow:				
(1.21*m+b)/[Sqrt(2	298/Tav)(Pav/760)]				
	1 autor				
Checked by:	hannen.		Date:	13-M	ar-17

Next Calibration Date: 09-Sep-2017

InnoTech Instrumentation Co. Ltd.

創新科儀有限公司

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

		Site	Information		
Location:	Castco's Office	Site ID:	NA	Date:	09-Mar-2017
Serial No:	2763	Model: TE-5170X Operator:		Operator:	Yam
Corrected Pres	ssure (mm Hg):	Ambi 757.6	Temperature		296.2
		Calib	oration Orifice	9	
Model:		1	E-2025A	Slope:	2.10326
Serial No.:		2454		Intercept:	-0.06696
Calibration Du	e Date:	14-Mar-17		Corr. Coeff:	0.99989

Calibration Data

Plate or	In,H2O	Qa, X-Axis	I, CFM	IC, Y-Axia	
Test #	(in)	(m3/min)	(m3/min) (chart)		
1	6.70	1.264	39.0	39.06	
2	5.90	1.188	1.188	35.0	35.05
3	4.80	1.075	32.0	32.05	
4	3.50	0.923	28.0	28.04	
5	2.40	0.770	22.0	22.03	

Sampler Calibtation Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

m=	32.4948	b=	-2.6780	Corr. Coeff=	0.9945	m=	32.2966	b=	0.3031	Corr.
Sample	r set point(SSP)	37	CFM			Samp	ler set point(SSP)	39	CFM	
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd; Qstd = standard flov IC = corrected chart I = actual chart resp m = calibrator Qstd b = calibrator Qstd Ta = actual tempera Pa = actual pressure Tstd = 298 deg K Pstd = 760 mm Hg	w rate response onse l slope intercept ture during calibration (deg K during calibration (mm Hg) ulation of sampler flow:)	Calculations m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = average temperature Pav = average pressure			IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pst Qstd = standard flu IC = corrected cha I = actual chart res m = calibrator Qst Ta = actual temperPa = actual pressuTstd = 298 deg KPstd = 760 mm HaFor subsequent cal	ow rate rt response sponse td slope d intercept rature during calibration (deg re during calibration (mm Hg)		Calculations m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = average temperature Pav = average pressure	
Checked by:	Matthew.		Date:	13-M	ar-17	Checked by:	Motthew.		Date:	<u></u>
	Next Calil	orati	on Date: 09-Sep-	-2017			Next Cali	ibrati	on Date: 09-Sep	-2017

InnoTech Instrumentation Co. Ltd.

創新科儀有限公司

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

Site Information						
Location:	Castco's Office	Site ID: NA		Date:	09-Mar-2017	
Serial No:	2765	Model:	TE-5170X	Operator:	Yam	

Ambient Condition					
Corrected Pressure (mm Hg):	757.6	Temperature (deg K):	296.2		
	Calib	pration Orifice			

Model:	TE-2025A	Slope:	2.10326
Serial No.:	2454	Intercept:	-0.06696
Calibration Due Date:	14-Mar-17	Corr. Coeff:	0.99989

late or	In,H2O	Qa, X-Axis	I, CFM	IC, Y-Axia
Test #	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)
1	6.60	1.255	40.0	40.06
2	5.70	1.169	38.0	38.06
3	4.80	1.075	36.0	36.05
4	3.40	0.910	30.0	30.05
5	2.30	0.754	24.0	24.04

Sampler Calibtation Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

0.9936

13-Mar-17

Corr. Coeff=

InnoTech Instrumentation Co. Ltd.

創新科儀有限公司

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

Site Information							
Location:	Castco's Office	Site ID:	NA	Date:	09-Mar-2017		
Serial No:	2766	Model:	TE-5170X	Operator:	Yam		

Ambient Condition

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg): 757.6 Temperature (deg K): 296.2

Calibration Orifice Model: TE-2025A Slope: 2.10326 -0.06696 Serial No .: 2454 Intercept: Calibration Due Date: 14-Mar-17 0.99989 Corr. Coeff:

Calibration Data

Plate or	In,H2O	Qa, X-Axis	I, CFM	IC, Y-Axia
Test#	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)
1	7.50	1.336	48.0	48.07
2	6.40	1.236	44.0	44.07
3	4.40	1.031	39.0	39.06
4	3.30	0.897	32.0	32.05
5	2.00	0.705	28.0	28.04

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

		, , , ,					A 100 A	
m=	32.2524	b=	4.6824	Corr. Coeff=	0.9919		m=	28.2377
Samp	oler set point(SSP)	44 CF	M				Sample	r set point(SSP)
		Calc	ulations					
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H	H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]	m	= sampler slope				Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H2	O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pst	td)(Tstd/Ta)]		= sampler intercept = chart response				IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)	(Tstd/Ta)]
Qstd = standard fl	low rate	Ta	av = average temperature				Qstd = standard flow	v rate
IC = corrected cha	art response	Pa	av = average pressure				IC = corrected chart	response
I = actual chart re	sponse						I = actual chart respo	onse
m = calibrator Qs	std slope					3	m = calibrator Qstd	slope
b = calibrator Qs	td intercept					C	b = calibrator Qstd	intercept
Ta = actual tempe	erature during calibration (de	g K)					Ta = actual temperat	ture during calibration
Pa = actual pressu	are during calibration (mm H	(g)					Pa = actual pressure	during calibration (
Tstd = 298 deg K						3	Tstd = 298 deg K	
Pstd = 760 mm H	g						Pstd = 760 mm Hg	
	alculation of sampler flow:						For subsequent calcu	ulation of sampler fl
	(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]						(1.21*m+b)/[Sqrt(29	
	Motthew.							Motthe
Checked by:	1 de close :		Date:	13-Ma	ar-17		Checked by:	1.00.000
	NT C		D 00 0	2015				N T

InnoTech Instrumentation Co. Ltd.

創新科儀有限公司

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

Site Information							
Location:	Castco's Office	Site ID:	NA	Date:	09-Mar-2017		
Serial No:	2767	Model:	TE-5170X	Operator:	Yam		

Ambient Condition

Corrected Pressure (mm Hg): 757.6 Temperature (deg K): 296.2

Calibration Orifice

Model:	TE-2025A	Slope:	2.10326
Serial No.:	2454	Intercept:	-0.06696
Calibration Due Date:	14-Mar-17	Corr. Coeff:	0.99989

Calibration Data

Plate or	In,H2O	Qa, X-Axis	I, CFM	IC, Y-Axia
Test #	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)
1	6.60	1.255	42.0	42.06
2	5.50	1.149	41.0	41.06
3	4.80	1.075	37.0	37.06
4	3.40	0.910	33.0	33.05
5	2.20	0.738	28.0	28.04

7.3012

b=

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

	20:2311	D -	7:5012	con. coen-	0.5505
Sampler s	et point(SSP)	41	CFM		
			Calculations		
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H2O	(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]		m = sampler slope		
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(T	[std/Ta)]		b = sampler interceptI = chart response		
Qstd = standard flow	rate		Tav = average temperature		
IC = corrected chart re	esponse		Pav = average pressure		
I = actual chart respon	se				
m = calibrator Qstd s	lope				
b = calibrator Qstd in	tercept				
Ta = actual temperatur	re during calibration (deg K)			
Pa = actual pressure d	uring calibration (mm Hg)				
Tstd = 298 deg K					
Pstd = 760 mm Hg					
For subsequent calcula	ation of sampler flow:				
(1.21*m+b)/[Sqrt(298	Tav)(Pav/760)]				
	1 dauge				
Checked by:	precornew.		Date:	13-M	ar-17

Next Calibration Date: 09-Sep-2017

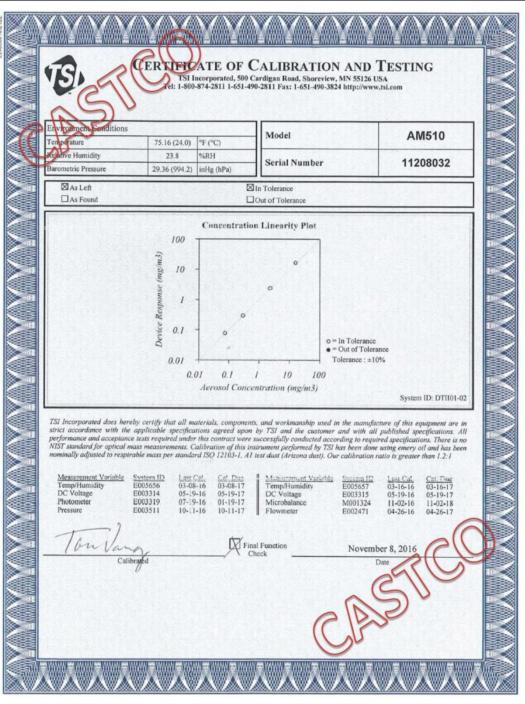
Corr. Coeff=

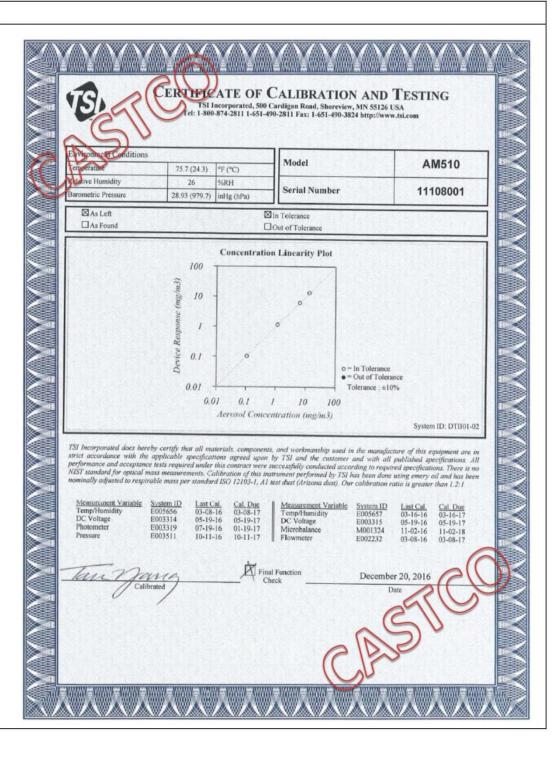
0.9903

Next Calibration Date: 09-Sep-2017

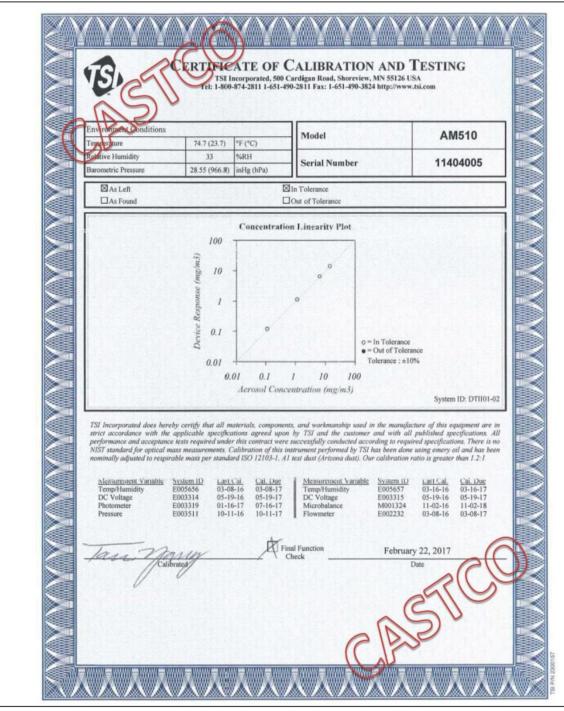
HI	入 新有限公司	entation Co. Ltd.	DATA C	IEET (TOD)		SCH				45002 513.467.90	610 TOLL FREE
	VOL SAMPLER	R CALIBRATIO		IEET (TSP)		ORTFICE	TRANSFER STA	ANDARD CER	TIFICATION	WORKSHEET	TE-50253
		Site Informatio	n .				2				
ocation:	Castco's Office	Site ID: NA	Date:	09-Mar-2017		mar 14, 201 r Tisch	6 Rootsmeter Orifice I.	r S/N .D	0438320 2454	Ta (K) - Pa (mm)	- 745.
Serial No:	2768	Model: TE-5170	X Operator:	Yam	*******					METER	ORFIC
		Ambient Condit	ion		PLATE	VOLUME START	VOLUME STOP	DIFF VOLUME	DIFF	DIFF	DIFF
orrected Pres	sure (mm Hg):	757.6 Temperatu	re (deg K):	296.2	Run #	(m3)	(m3)	(m3)	(min)	Hg (mm)	H20 (in.
		Calibration Orif	ice		1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4020	3.2	2.
odel:		TE-2025A	Slope:	2.10326	2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0060	6.4	4.
erial No.:		2454	Intercept:	-0.06696	4	NA NA	NA NA	1.00	0.9010	7.9	5.0
alibration Due	Date:	14-Mar-17	Corr. Coeff:	0.99969	5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7090	12.8	8.
		Calibration Da	13								
Plate or	In,H2O	Qa, X-Axis	I, CFM	IC, Y-Axia							
Test#	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	(corrected)			I	DATA TABUL	ATION		
1	6.10	1.208	42.0	42.06		(x axis)	(y axis)	T	1	(x axis)	(y axi
2	5.40	1.138	40.0	40.06	Vstd	Qstd			Va	Qa	
3	4.60	1.053	38.0	38.06	0.9866	0.7037	1.4078		0.9957	0.7102	0.88
4	3.20	0.884	33.0	33.05	0.9824	0.9765	1.9909		0.9914	0.9855	1.25
					0.9803	1.0880	2.2259		0.9893	1.0980	1.40
ampler Calibtatio	on Relationship (Qa on x-a)	xis, IC on y-axis)			0.9738	1.3735	2.8155		0.9828	1.3862	1.77
m=	24.3862	b= 12.3264	6	Corr. Coeff= 0.9948	Ostd sl	ope (m) =	2.10326		Qa slop		
-	ler set point(SSP)	42 CFM		9	interce	ot (b) =	-0.06696	a a 1	intercep	t (b) =	1.3170
Samp	er ser hourdsanl									ent (r) =	
hetd - 1 And Sourt/H	12O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]	Calculations m = sample	r alone		y axis	= SQRT [H20 (Pa/760) (298/	'Ta)]	y axis =	SQRT [H2O (Ta/Pa)]
C = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pa)		b = sampler									
		I = chart rea						CALCULATIO	ONS		
)std = standard fb			e temperature				Vstd = Dif	f Vol(D	-Diff uch	/7601 /200 /	
C = corrected cha		Paw = awcrag	e pressure				Qstd = Vst	d/Time	. orrer ng)	/ /00] (298/	rd)
= actual chart res a = calibrator Qs							Va - Diff	Vol L/D-	SIEE VILLE	,	
= calibrator Qst							Va = Diff Qa = Va/Ti		JIII Hg)/Pa	1	
'a = actual temper	rature during calibration (dep										
	re during calibration (mm H	(e)				F	or subsequen	t flow rat	e calculat	iong	
std = 298 deg K											
std = 760 mm Hj for subsequent csi	s culation of sampler flow:					Q	$std = 1/m{[S]}{a = 1/m{[SQR]}}$	QRT (H2O (Pa	(298/	Ta))]- b}	
	298/Tav)(Pav/760)]					Q	- I TIMI ISOR	1 n20(1a/1	ra)]- D}		
	17.1										
hecked by:	Marthew.		Date:	13-Mar-17							
			1779-00120000								
	N	alibration D		0017							

Calibration Certificate of Dust Meter



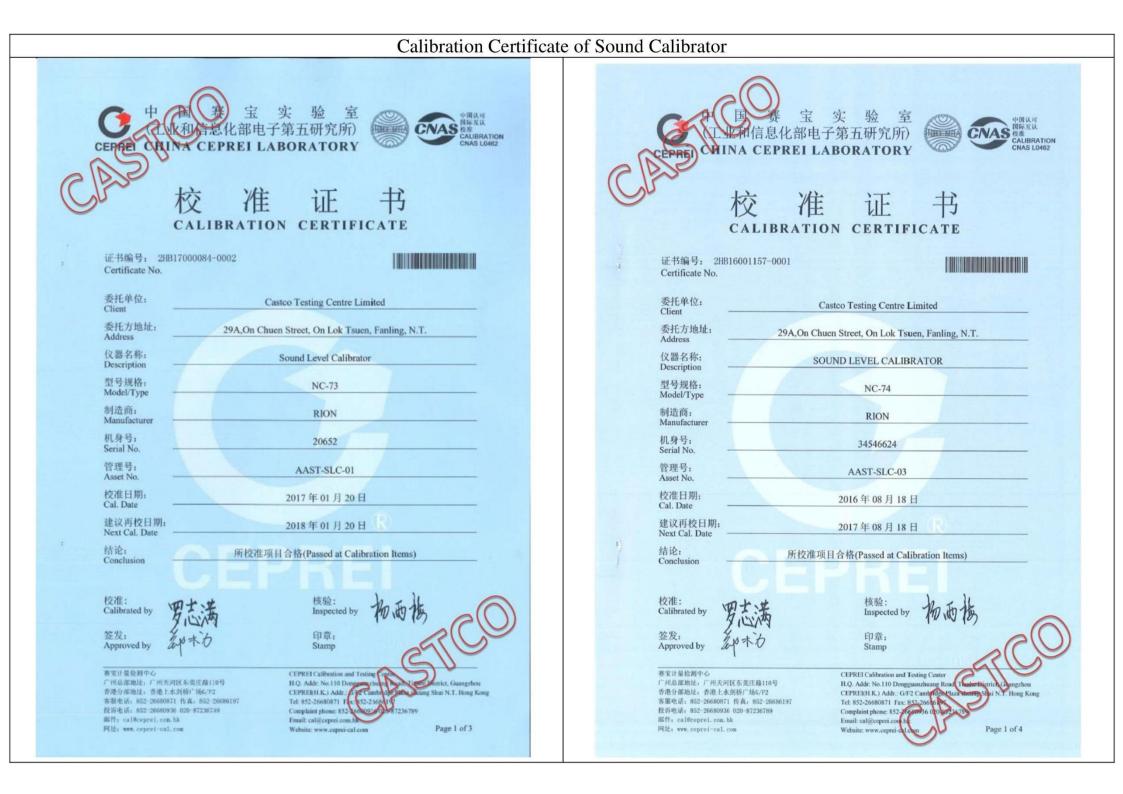


Calibration Certificate of Dust Meter



Cartificate of Sound Lavel Mater

Certificate of	Sound Level Meter
CEPRE CHINACEPREI LABORATORY で 大 な が に 本 に に な に な の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の	安全 一型 度空 度空 度空 度 度 度 度 度 度 度 度 度 度 度 度 度
证书编号: 2HB17000013-0001 Certificate No.	证书编号: 2HB16001326-0003 Certificate No.
委托单位: Castco Testing Centre Limited	委托单位: Castco Testing Centre Limited
委托方地址: 29A,On Chuen Street, On Lok Tsuen, Fanling, N.T.	仪器名称: SOUND LEVEL METER
仪器名称: Sound Level Meter Description	型号规格: NL-52
型号规格: NL-52 Model/Type	制造商: Manufacturer RION
制造商: RION	机身号: Serial No00164461
机身号: 00921213	管理号: AAST-SLM-06
管理号: AAST-SLM-04 Asset No	校准日期: 2016 年 09 月 22 日 Cal. Date
校准日期: 2017年01月05日 Cal. Date	建议再校日期: 2017 年 09 月 22 日
建议再校日期: 2018 年 01 月 05 日 R	结论: 所校准项目合格(Passed at Calibration Items)
结论: Conclusion 所校准项目合格(Passed at Calibration Items) 校准: 校准: 校准:	校准: 加工地 核验: pite-
Calibrated by Think Inspected by Think 18	Calibrated by M U PB Inspected by 10%7
签发: Approved by 和力 印章: Stamp	签发: Approved by 如本力 印章: Stamp
春末計量检測中心 广州急部地址, 广州天何区东莞庄路110号 香港分部地址, 香港上木刻桥广场6万2 客服現情, 882-26680511 代4, 852-26686197 投诉电话, 852-26680511 代4, 852-26686197 投诉电话, 852-26680511 代4, 852-26686197 投诉电话, 852-26680936 020-87236789 邮件: cal@ceprei.com.hk 网址, www.ceprei-cal.com Page 1 of 3	審定計量检測中心 CEPREI Calibration and Testing Center 广州总部地址,广州天河区东莞住路110号 H.Q. Addr: No.110 Dongguanzhuone Robel Tranke Instruct Guangzhou 香港介部地址,香港上木到析广场(F2 CEPREI (LK.) Addr: No.110 Dongguanzhuone Robel Tranke Instruct Guangzhou 客限技術、852-26680971 CEPREI (LK.) Addr: No.110 Dongguanzhuone Robel Tranke Instruct Guangzhou 客限技術、852-26680971 CEPREI (LK.) Addr: No.110 Dongguanzhuone Robel Tranke Instruct Guangzhou 客限技術、852-26680974 Che S52-26680971 投防电话, 852-26680974 Center 電話, 852-26680936 020-87236789 臨床: cal@ceprei.com.hk Email: cal@ceprei.com.hk 阿娃, www.ceprei-cal.com Website: www.ceprei-cal.com Page 1 of 4



Calibration Certificate of Wind Anemometer

GUANGZHOU 广州计量检测技术研究院 GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF MEASUREMENT AND TESTING TECHNOLOGY	GUANGZHOU 广州计量检测技术研究院 GUANGZHOU INSTITUTE OF MEASUREMENT AND TESTING TECHNOLOGY
校准证书 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	说 明 证书编号: LC-20172600 DIRECTIONS 第 2 页 共 3 页 Certificate No. Page of
证书编号 LC-20172600 第 1 页 共 3 页 Certificate No. Page of 委托方 佳力高試驗中心有限公司 Client CASTCO TESING CENTRE LTD	 本院是政府依法设置的法定计量检定机构,工作职责为承担授权范围内的量值传递工作和向社会开展计量 校准技术服务工作。 Guangzhou Institute of Measurement and Testing Technology(GIMTT) is a legal metrological organization set by government, which is responsible for value dissemination within authorization, and to provide metrological and calibration services for social benefit.
地 重 香港新界粉嶺安樂村安居街33號 Address 33 On Kui Street On Lok Tsue Fanling, N. T, H. K. 计量器具名称 Davis Weather Station	2、本院的质量管理体系符合ISO/IEC 17025: 2005标准的要求。 The quality system of GIMTT is in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2005.
Measuring instruments	 3、本院出具的数据均可溯源到国家计量基准和SI单位标准。 All data issued by GIMTT are traceable to national measurement standards and SI unit standards. 4、本次校准所依据的技术文件是: Reference documents for the calibration: JJC 613-1989 《电接风向风速仪》检定规程 V.R.of Verification Regulation of Contact Anemorumbometer
主管 Approved by <u>下床</u> <u>k</u> m 核 Inspected by <u>T</u> <u>k</u> issued by(Stamp) <u>k</u> K Calibrated by <u>k</u> K Calibrated by <u>k</u> K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	 5. 本次校准所使用的计量标准是: Standards of measurement used in the calibration: 设备名称/型号 编号 证书号 技术特征 Equipment/Model Serial No. Certificate No. Technique character 皮托的压管(Pitot Tubes) 0471 NSC201750171/2022-02-16 MPE:±2.0.01 补偿式资压计 200509032 LY-201534497/2017-12-19 准确度等级:二等 Grade 2 空盒气伝表(Aneroid barometer) 06-0008 LY-201619205/2017-07-01 MPE:±2.5 hPa 风测(Wind tunel) 08 LC-20167300/2017-06-28 均匀性≤13; 数显倾角仪(Digital Inclinometer) N2955 CJ-20169223/2017-5-25 稳定性≤0.5%; MPE:±5' 6. 依据JJF 1059.1-2012《测量结果不确定度评定与表示》,本次校准中部分测量结果的不确定度分别是: The uncertainty of measurement results in accentance with LTE 1059 L=2012;
校准日期 2017 年 03 月 14 日 建议校准周期 一年 Calibration Date Y M D The recommended calibration period 本院地址: 广州市广仁路11号 邮政编码: 510030 电话: 020-83362165 传真: 020-83369351 广州市科学城尖塔山路19号 邮政编码: 510663 电话: 020-32086301 传真: 020-32086300 开发区中心电话: 020-82223272 白云区中心电话: 020-36200320 南沙中心电话: 020-34970774 单位网址: www.gzjljc.net 业务邮箱: yewuban@gzjls.net 微信号: 62JLJC	The uncertainty of measurement results in accordance with JJF 1059.1-2012: U=0.20 m/s; k=2 7、本次校准的地点与校准时的环境条件: Site of the calibration and environmental conditions during the calibration: 地点 科学城实验室 温度 19.4℃ 相对湿度 53% Site Temperature RH

Calibration Certificate of Wind Anemometer

	- Chill	and a little	and the second	Chart and Old II	- COM	and A			
	All and and and and								
	17	广州	十量检测	技术研	空腔				
	GUÂNGZHOU		TITUTE OF MEASUREM						
		GUANGZHOU INS	TITUTE OF MERSUREM.	ENT AND TESTING	TECHNOLOGY				
	校准结果								
	RESULTS OF CALIBRATION								
	证书编号 LC-20172600	原始记录号	寻 17205J0338	第 3 页	共 3 页				
-	Certificate No.	and the second	CLOCK matte	Page	Of				
	1、外观:正常								
	Appearance: Pass								
	2、空气密度修正系数(Correct 总修正系数(Correct 大气压力(Atmosphe	Correction factor tion factor of to eric pressure): 1	of air density): 1.00 tal): 1.013; 018.0 hPa;)7;					
	3、风速仪示值校准: Indication calibra	ted of anemometer	gamed Historical Asio						
	微压计示值 Indication of	标准值 Values of	仪器示值 Indication	修正值 Values of					
	micromanometer	standard	of anemometer	Values of correction					
	(mmH ₂ 0)	(m/s)	(m/s)	(m/s)					
	6. 10	2.0	1.8	+0.2					
	4、风向角示值校准: Indication calibr	ated of wind dire	ection sensor:						
	标准值(仪器示值 (°)						
	Values of st 0.0	andard	Instrument Reading						
	45. 0 90. 0		45 90						
	135. 0 180. 0		135 180						
	225. 0 270. 0		225 270						
	315.0 360.0		315 360						
	500.0		300						
	Contraction (Contraction)				Consolice and				
1 Instrum		以	下室白						
-		Spare part of	this page is blank						
-ditest									
- ALIGN	注: 1、此结果只与受校准	的项目有关	and the second of the	and the second second	100				
	2、未经本院书面批准	,不得部分复制此证	E书。						
	3、此证书无本院盖章; Note: 1、The results re		items verified						
	Note: 1. The results relate only to the items verified. 2. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the								
		al of our institu te shall not be	te . valid without stamp of	our institute .					
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER						
				A AND TESTING	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER				

APPENDIX C WEATHER INFORMATION

APPENDIX C – WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

I. General Information

Date	Mean Air Temperature (°C)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Precipitation (mm)
1 July 2017	26.7 – 31.7	67 – 94	7.4
2 July 2017	26.2 - 30.3	79 – 91	8.8
3 July 2017	26.7 - 30.7	77 – 93	8.4
4 July 2017	25.3 - 28.6	84 – 97	32.3
5 July 2017	26.5 - 31.0	77 – 96	27.5
6 July 2017	25.8 - 28.7	87 – 97	16.3
7 July 2017	26.0 - 29.8	77 – 97	35.8
8 July 2017	26.3 - 28.9	86 - 96	12.8
9 July 2017	27.1 - 32.3	66 – 94	1.2
10 July 2017	25.7 - 32.1	65 - 88	0.6
11 July 2017	27.6 - 32.7	64 - 89	0
12 July 2017	27.9 - 32.9	66 – 88	Trace
13 July 2017	28.2 - 33.5	68 – 87	Trace
14 July 2017	27.4 - 32.8	70 - 93	2.3
15 July 2017	27.0 - 32.1	75 – 94	8.8
16 July 2017	26.1 - 28.5	83 - 97	21.0
17 July 2017	24.4 - 28.8	83 - 98	184.6
18 July 2017	24.6 - 27.8	91 – 99	134.3
19 July 2017	24.2 - 30.8	76 – 98	12.6

APPENDIX C – WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

I. General Information

Date	Mean Air Temperature (°C)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Precipitation (mm)
20 July 2017	27.2 - 30.8	77 – 91	2.0
21 July 2017	27.6 - 32.2	67 – 91	0.2
22 July 2017	26.5 - 33.1	62 - 85	3.3
23 July 2017	25.6 - 28.8	73 – 98	46.5
24 July 2017	25.8 - 31.2	77 – 98	3.3
25 July 2017	27.7 - 33.1	63 - 88	Trace
26 July 2017	27.1 - 34.4	56 - 91	0
27 July 2017	28.0 - 30.6	74 – 85	Trace
28 July 2017	28.1 - 34.4	57 – 84	0
29 July 2017	28.8 - 33.8	64 – 79	0
30 July 2017	29.6 - 34.8	57 – 83	0
31 July 2017	29.8 - 32.4	68 – 86	0

* The above information was extracted from the daily weather summary by Hong Kong Observatory.

APPENDIX C – WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Prevailing Wind Direction (Degrees)	Mean Wind Speed (km/h)
1 July 2017	200	7.2
2 July 2017	180	7.4
3 July 2017	160	10
4 July 2017	140	9
5 July 2017	100	13.5
6 July 2017	110	15.2
7 July 2017	110	10
8 July 2017	120	7.8
9 July 2017	140	7.5
10 July 2017	160	6.5
11 July 2017	130	10.1
12 July 2017	130	9.2
13 July 2017	110	11
14 July 2017	110	13.5
15 July 2017	100	16.8
16 July 2017	100	18.9
17 July 2017	110	11.4
18 July 2017	100	11.1
19 July 2017	130	10
20 July 2017	90	12.8
21 July 2017	100	15.3
22 July 2017	100	11.2
23 July 2017	100	12.9
24 July 2017	100	10.5
25 July 2017	140	11.4
26 July 2017	140	8.6
27 July 2017	100	12.8
28 July 2017	100	11.6
29 July 2017	230	9.1
30 July 2017	240	13.5
31 July 2017	240	15.7

* The above information was extracted from the daily weather summary by Hong Kong

Observatory

APPENDIX D ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SCHEDULES

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development –Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule for July 2017

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Jul
2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul	6-Jul	7-Jul	8-Jul
	1 hr TSP X3				1 hr TSP X3	
	AM4(C), AM5	1 hr TSP X3			AM4(C), AM5	
		AM2, AM3(A)				
	Noise			24-hr TSP		
	M6(A) M7, M8, M9			AM4(C), AM5		
9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul	13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul
				1 hr TSP X3		
	1 hr TSP X3			AM4(C), AM5		1 hr TSP X3
	AM2, AM3(A)					AM2, AM3(A)
				Noise		
			24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	M6(A) M7, M8, M9		
16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul	20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul
			1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5		1 hr TSP X3	
					AM2, AM3(A)	
			Noise			
		24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	M6(A) M7, M8, M9			
23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul	27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul
		1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5		1 hr TSP X3		
		Aivi+(C), Aivi3		AM2, AM3(A)		
		Noise		, , ,		
	24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	M6(A) M7, M8, M9			24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	
	AM4(C), AM5 31-Jul				AIVI4(C), AIVI3	
	1 hr TSP X3					
	AM4(C), AM5					
	Noise					
	M6(A) M7, M8, M9					

Air Quality Monitoring Station

AM2 - Lee Kau Yan Memorial School AM3(A) - Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre AM4(C) - New Pumping Station under Contract KL/2012/03 AM5 - CCC Kei To Secondary School

Noise Monitoring Station

M6(A) - Oblate Primary School M7 - CCC Kei To Secondary School M8 - Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College M9 - Tak Long Estate

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development –Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area Tentative Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule for August 2017

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Aug	2-Aug	3-Aug	4-Aug	5-Aug
			1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A)	24-hr TSP	1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5	
		<u></u>		AM4(C), AM5		
6-Aug	7-Aug	8-Aug	9-Aug	10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug
		1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A)	24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5 Noise M6(A) M7, M8, M9		1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A)
13-Aug	14-Aug	15-Aug	16-Aug	17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug
	1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A)	24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5 Noise M6(A) M7, M8, M9			1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A)
20-Aug	21-Aug	22-Aug	23-Aug	24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug
	24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5 Noise M6(A) M7, M8, M9	20. (1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A) 24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5	
27-Aug	28-Aug	29-Aug	30-Aug	31-Aug		
	1 hr TSP X3 AM4(C), AM5			1 hr TSP X3 AM2, AM3(A) 24-hr TSP AM4(C), AM5		

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Air Quality Monitoring Station

AM2 - Lee Kau Yan Memorial School AM3(A) - Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre AM4(C) - New Pumping Station under Contract KL/2012/03 AM5 - CCC Kei To Secondary School

Noise Monitoring Station

M6(A) - Oblate Primary School M7 - CCC Kei To Secondary School M8 - Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College M9 - Tak Long Estate

APPENDIX E 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

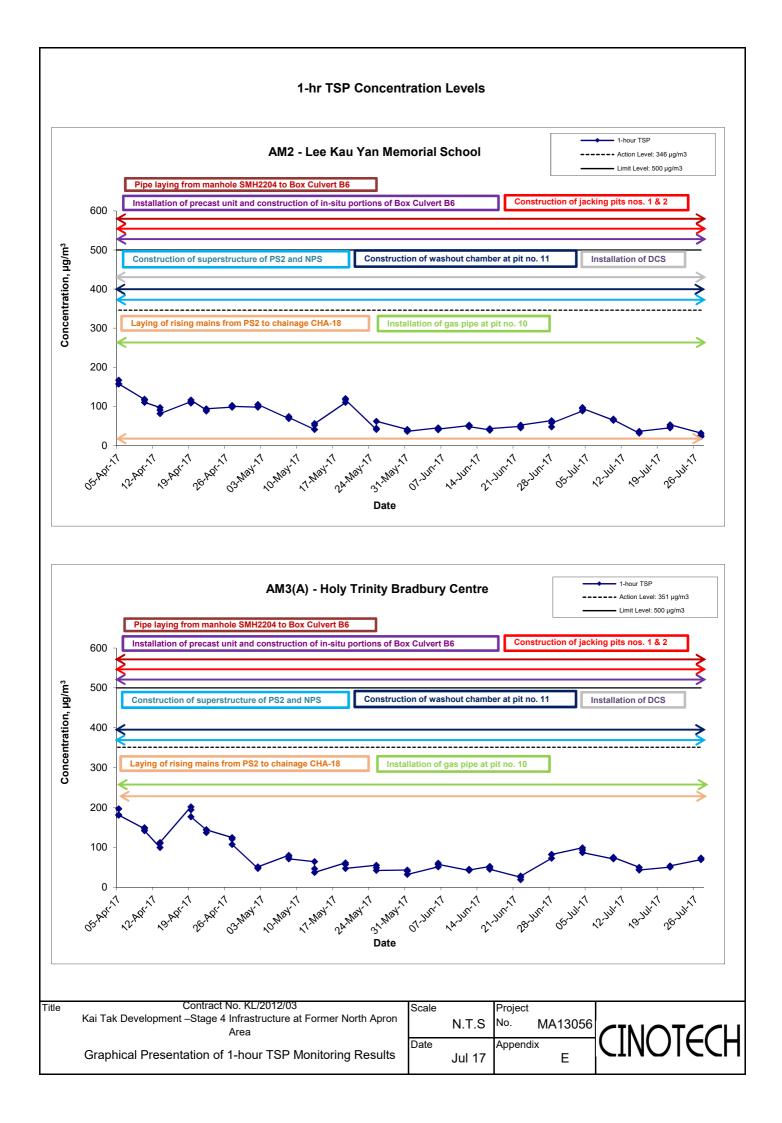
		n Memorial Schoo	-
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration (µg/m3)
4-Jul-17	13:10	Cloudy	88.6
4-Jul-17	14:10	Cloudy	97.1
4-Jul-17	15:10	Cloudy	94.7
10-Jul-17	13:05	Sunny	64.4
10-Jul-17	14:05	Sunny	67.7
10-Jul-17	15:05	Sunny	65.5
15-Jul-17	13:10	Cloudy	31.7
15-Jul-17	14:10	Cloudy	34.0
15-Jul-17	15:10	Cloudy	36.3
21-Jul-17	13:05	Sunny	45.0
21-Jul-17	14:05	Sunny	48.7
21-Jul-17	15:05	Sunny	53.0
27-Jul-17	13:00	Cloudy	31.7
27-Jul-17	14:00	Cloudy	26.1
27-Jul-17	15:00	Cloudy	22.7
		Average	53.8
		Maximum	97.1
		Minimum	22.7
ocation AM3(A	A) - Holy Trin	ity Bradury Centro	e
-			
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration (µg/m3)
Date 4-Jul-17	Time 9:00	Weather Cloudy	Particulate Concentration (µg/m3) 98.7
			····· ,
4-Jul-17	9:00	Cloudy	98.7
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17	9:00 10:00	Cloudy Cloudy	98.7 93.2
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2 52.5
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00	Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 27-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2 52.5 53.4 69.0
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2 52.5 53.4
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 27-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00	Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2 52.5 53.4 69.0 72.2 73.0
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 27-Jul-17 27-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00	Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2 52.5 53.4 69.0 72.2
4-Jul-17 4-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 10-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 15-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 21-Jul-17 27-Jul-17 27-Jul-17	9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 9:00 10:00	Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Sunny Sunny Sunny Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy Cloudy	98.7 93.2 86.7 70.9 75.1 74.3 49.9 44.2 43.1 50.2 52.5 53.4 69.0 72.2 73.0

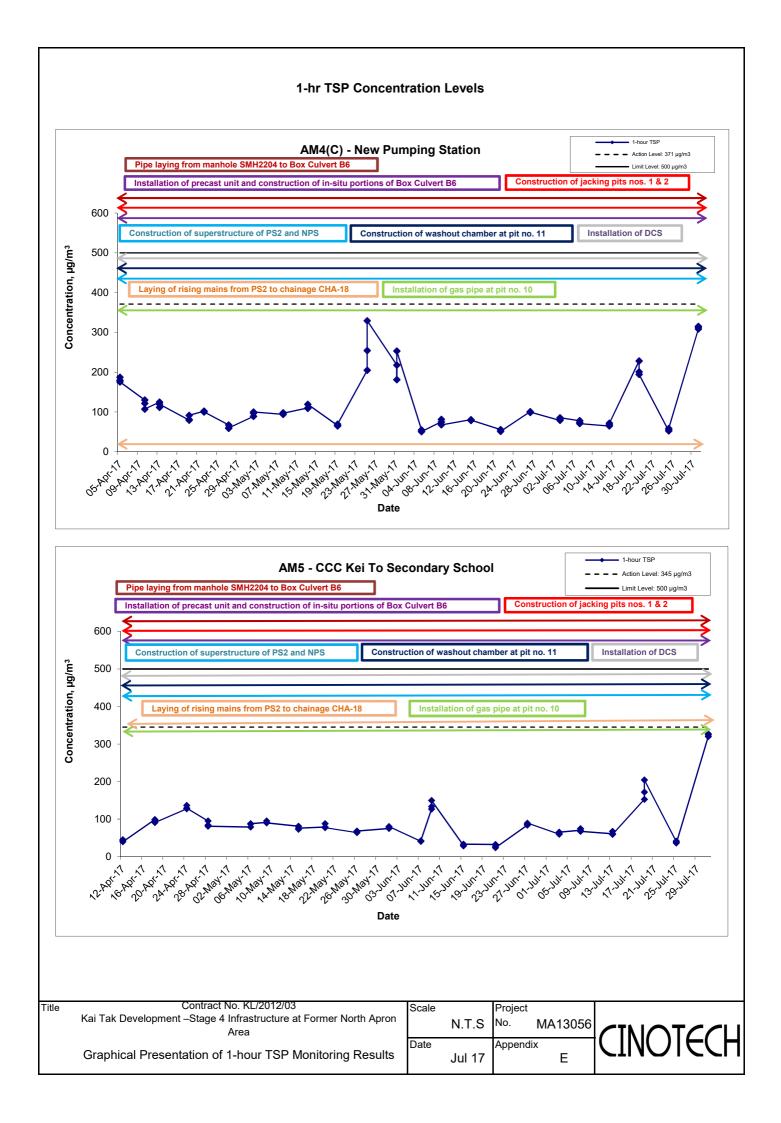
Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Location AM4(0	C) - New Pur	nping Station	
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration (µg/m3)
3-Jul-17	9:00	Cloudy	78.9
3-Jul-17	10:00	Cloudy	81.4
3-Jul-17	11:00	Cloudy	85.5
7-Jul-17	9:00	Cloudy	78.0
7-Jul-17	10:00	Cloudy	73.7
7-Jul-17	11:00	Cloudy	70.7
13-Jul-17	9:00	Sunny	64.8
13-Jul-17	10:00	Sunny	68.4
13-Jul-17	11:00	Sunny	71.8
19-Jul-17	13:00	Cloudy	228.2
19-Jul-17	14:00	Cloudy	200.8
19-Jul-17	15:00	Cloudy	194.4
25-Jul-17	9:00	Sunny	52.2
25-Jul-17	10:00	Sunny	54.7
25-Jul-17	11:00	Sunny	58.5
31-Jul-17	9:00	Fine	308.7
31-Jul-17	10:00	Fine	314.9
31-Jul-17	11:00	Fine	313.2
		Average	133.3
		Maximum	314.9
		Minimum	52.2

Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Location AM5 - 0	CCC Kei To S	econdary School	
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration (µg/m3)
3-Jul-17	9:00	Cloudy	59.8
3-Jul-17	10:00	Cloudy	62.1
3-Jul-17	11:00	Cloudy	65.1
7-Jul-17	14:30	Cloudy	70.3
7-Jul-17	15:30	Cloudy	74.8
7-Jul-17	16:30	Cloudy	67.3
13-Jul-17	9:00	Sunny	60.8
13-Jul-17	10:00	Sunny	67.2
13-Jul-17	11:00	Sunny	59.4
19-Jul-17	13:30	Cloudy	152.5
19-Jul-17	14:30	Cloudy	171.6
19-Jul-17	15:30	Cloudy	204.3
25-Jul-17	8:35	Cloudy	39.0
25-Jul-17	9:35	Cloudy	41.4
25-Jul-17	10:35	Cloudy	36.4
31-Jul-17	8:30	Fine	319.6
31-Jul-17	9:30	Fine	326.9
31-Jul-17	10:30	Fine	324.6
		Average	122.4
		Maximum	326.9
		Minimum	36.4





APPENDIX F 24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring data at AM2 and AM3(A) was conducted by Castco

Location AM2 - Lee Kau Yan Memorial School

Start Date	Weather Condition	Conc. (µg/m3)
4-Jul-17	Sunny	24
10-Jul-17	Sunny	32
15-Jul-17	Cloudy	23
21-Jul-17	Cloudy	29
27-Jul-17	Sunny	36
	Min	23
	Max	36
	Average	29

Location AM3(A) - Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre

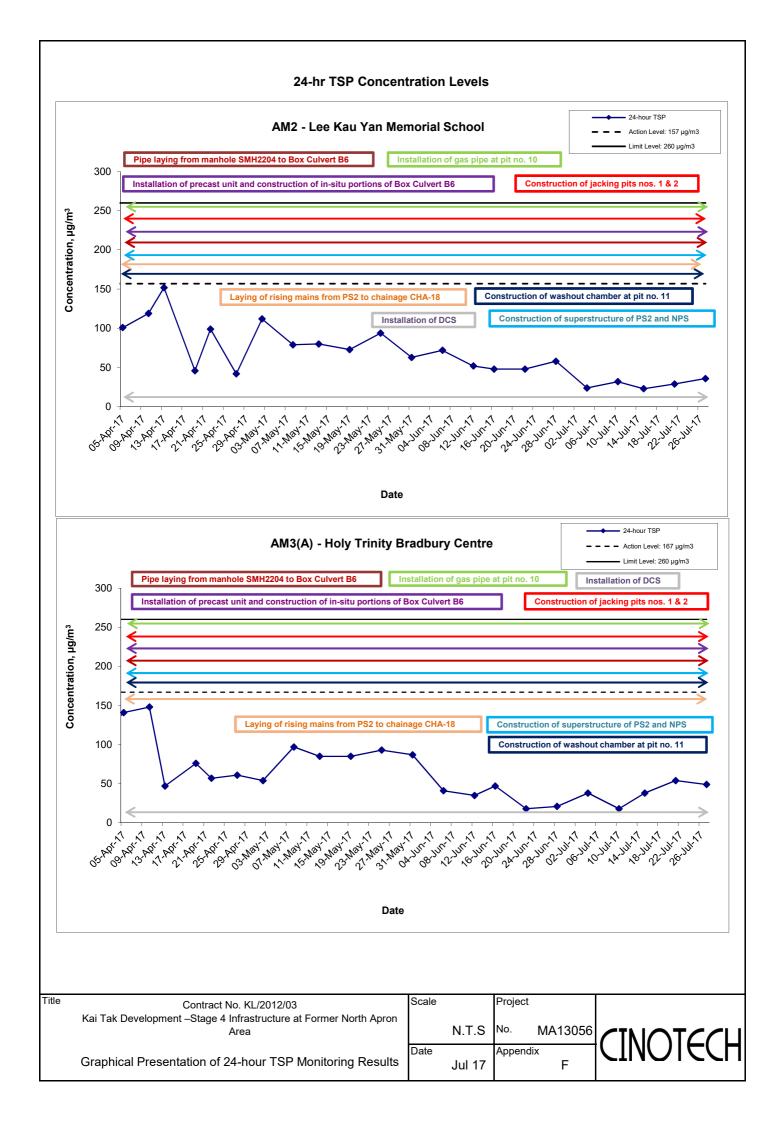
Start Date	Weather Condition	Conc. (µg/m3)
4-Jul-17	Sunny	38
10-Jul-17	Sunny	18
15-Jul-17	Cloudy	38
21-Jul-17	Cloudy	54
27-Jul-17	Sunny	49
	Min	18
	Max	54
	Average	39

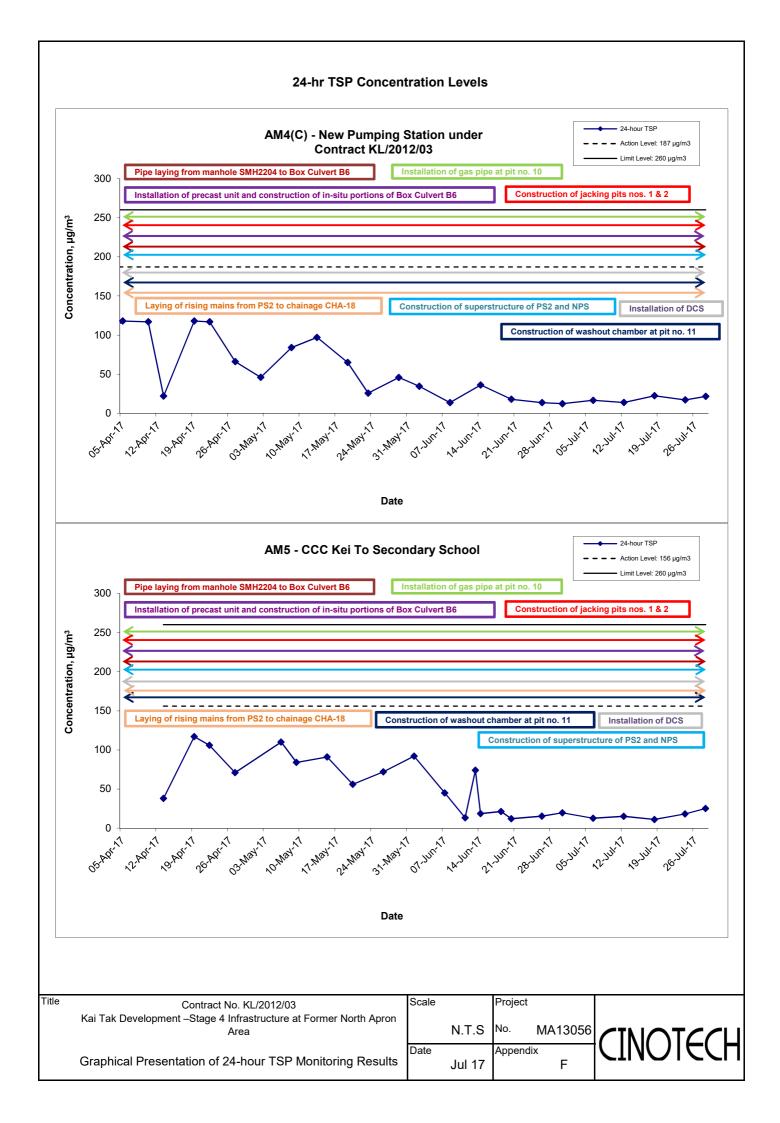
Location AM4(C) - New Pumping Station under Contract KL/2012/03

Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m ³ /min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Initial	Final	weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min)	(m ³)	(µg/m ³)
6-Jul-17	Sunny	301.4	759.1	2.8759	2.9048	0.0289	1509.2	1533.2	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1743.6	16.6
12-Jul-17	Sunny	302.6	761.7	2.8117	2.8357	0.0240	1533.2	1557.2	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1743.1	13.8
18-Jul-17	Cloudy	297.9	761.4	2.8629	2.9024	0.0395	1557.2	1581.2	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1758.0	22.5
24-Jul-17	Cloudy	299.4	757.3	2.8462	2.8761	0.0299	1581.2	1605.2	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1748.0	17.1
28-Jul-17	Cloudy	303.6	756.7	2.8725	2.9100	0.0375	1605.2	1629.2	24.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1733.6	21.6
													Min	13.8
													Max	22.5
													Average	18.3

Location AM5 - CCC Kei To Secondary School

Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m ³ /min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Initial	Final	weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min)	(m ³)	(µg/m ³)
6-Jul-17	Sunny	302.0	759.7	2.8524	2.8743	0.0219	3122.2	3146.2	24.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1731.9	12.6
12-Jul-17	Sunny	302.5	761.3	2.8743	2.9004	0.0261	3146.2	3170.2	24.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1732.3	15.1
18-Jul-17	Cloudy	297.6	761.8	2.8775	2.8968	0.0193	3170.2	3194.2	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1747.2	11.0
24-Jul-17	Cloudy	299.3	757.7	2.8564	2.8881	0.0317	3194.2	3218.2	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1737.4	18.2
28-Jul-17	Cloudy	303.5	756.4	2.8399	2.8831	0.0432	3218.2	3242.2	24.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1723.8	25.1
													Min	11.0
													Max	25.1
													Average	16.4





APPENDIX G NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

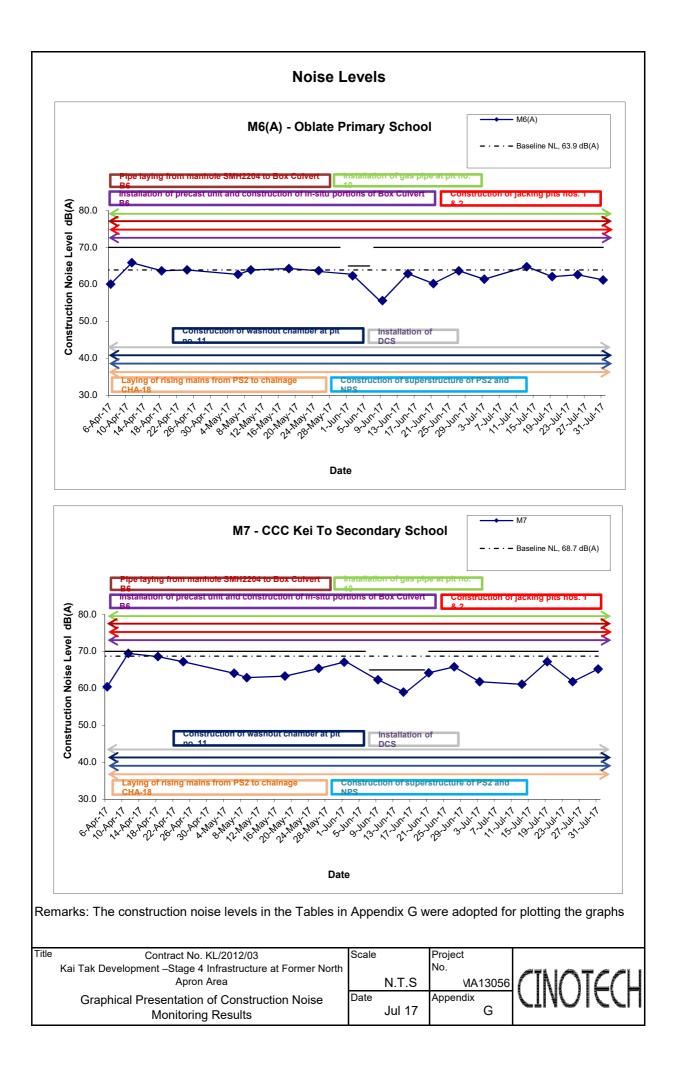
Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

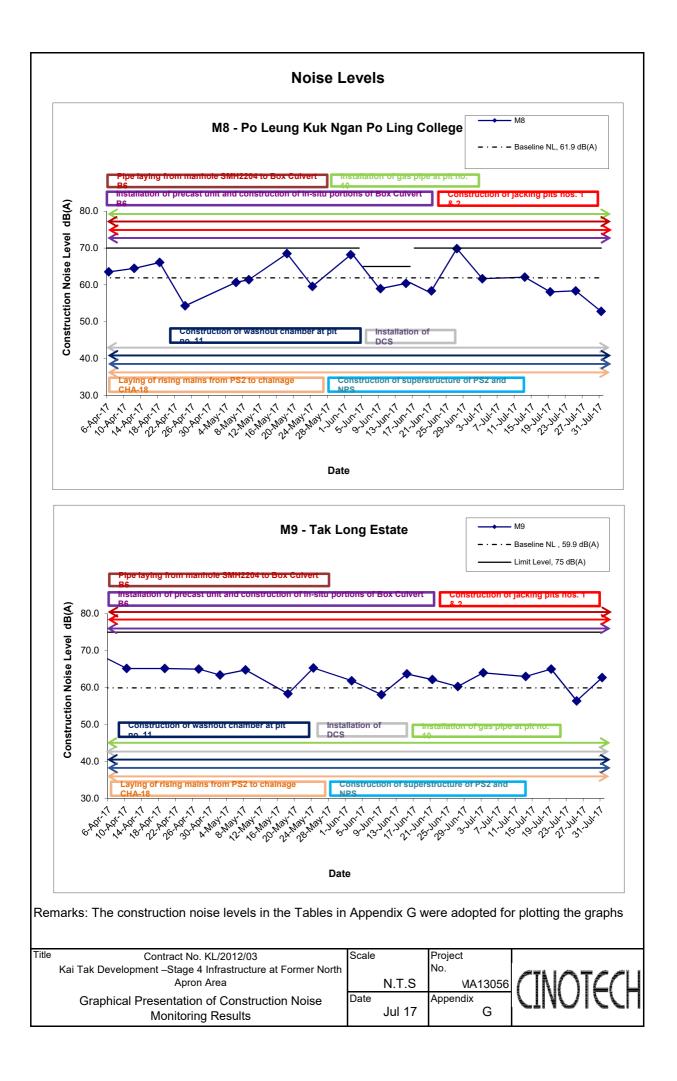
Location M6	Location M6(A) - Oblate Primary School										
					Unit	: dB (A) (30-min)					
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	ured Noise	Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level				
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}				
3-Jul-17	13:00	Cloudy	61.4	62.9	59.4		61.4 Measured \leq Baseline				
13-Jul-17	10:15	Sunny	67.4	69.3	63.5		64.8				
19-Jul-17	11:00	Cloudy	62.1	67.8	58.6	63.9	62.1 Measured \leq Baseline				
25-Jul-17	9:35	Sunny	62.6	64.1	61.0		62.6 Measured \leq Baseline				
31-Jul-17	10:00	Cloudy	61.2	63.3	60.3		61.2 Measured \leq Baseline				

Location M7	Location M7 - CCC Kei To Secondary School										
			Unit: dB (A) (30-min)								
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	ured Noise	Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level				
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L _{eq}						
3-Jul-17	9:10	Cloudy	69.5	71.9	66.0		61.8				
13-Jul-17	9:10	Sunny	69.4	72.6	67.0		61.1				
19-Jul-17	14:00	Cloudy	67.2	71.0	64.0	68.7	67.2 Measured \leq Baseline				
25-Jul-17	9:10	Cloudy	69.5	72.0	65.5		61.8				
31-Jul-17	11:15	Cloudy	65.2	66.7	63.1		65.2 Measured \leq Baseline				

Location M8 - Po Leung Kuk Ngan Po Ling College							
			Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	ured Noise	Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
3-Jul-17	14:00	Cloudy	61.7	63.4	59.1		61.7 Measured \leq Baseline
13-Jul-17	11:30	Sunny	65.0	66.6	61.1		62.1
19-Jul-17	15:00	Cloudy	63.4	65.8	61.0	61.9	58.1
25-Jul-17	11:00	Sunny	63.5	64.9	60.3		58.4
31-Jul-17	13:15	Cloudy	62.4	64.2	60.2		52.8

Location M9 - Tak Long Estate							
				Unit: dB (A) (30-min)			
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	ured Noise	Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
3-Jul-17	15:00	Cloudy	65.4	67.1	62.4		64.0
13-Jul-17	13:00	Sunny	64.7	66.3	62.5		63.0
19-Jul-17	9:20	Cloudy	66.2	68.3	62.5	59.9	65.0
25-Jul-17	17:20	Sunny	61.5	63.2	59.0		56.4
31-Jul-17	14:55	Cloudy	64.5	65.9	62.2		62.7





APPENDIX H SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development –Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area

Appendix H – Summary of Exceedance

Exceedance Report for Contract No. KL/2012/03

- (A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality (NIL in the reporting month)
- (B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise (NIL in the reporting month)
- (C) Exceedance Report for Landscape and Visual (NIL in the reporting month)

APPENDIX I SITE AUDIT SUMMARY

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development - Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area EP-337/2009 - New Distributor Roads serving the Planned Kai Tak Development

Checklist Reference Number	170706
Date	6 July 2017
Time	11:00-12:00

		Related
Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Item No.
-	None identified	~
		Related
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
170706-R01	Ponding water should be avoided.	B 8
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.: 170630), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Carrie Leung	a e	6 July 2017
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	WI	6 July 2017

Checklist Reference Number	170714
Date	14 July 2017
Time	10:00-11:00

		Related
Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Item No.
-	None identified	-
		Related
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
170714-001	Ponding water should be avoided.	B 8
	C. Air Quality	
170714-002	Haul road should be sprayed with water regularly.	C 5
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	~
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.: 170706), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Carrie Leung	ane	14 July 2017
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	L Z	14 July 2017

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development - Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area EP-337/2009 - New Distributor Roads serving the Planned Kai Tak Development

Checklist Reference Number	170719	
Date	19 July 2017	
Time	14:00-16:30	

D-C M-		Related
Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Item No
-	None identified	-
		Related
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
170719-001	Ponding water should be avoided.	В 8
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.: 170714), item 170714-001 was remarked as 170719-001.	

Name	Signature	Date
Carrie Leung	Cerric	19 July 2017
Dr. Priscilla Choy	h Z	19 July 2017
-	Carrie Leung Dr. Priscilla Choy	Carrie Leung Course Dr. Priscilla Choy hor

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development - Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area EP-337/2009 - New Distributor Roads serving the Planned Kai Tak Development

Checklist Reference Number	170728	
Date	28 July 2017	
Time	14:00-16:30	

		Related
Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Item No.
	None identified	-
		Related
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Item No.
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
170728-R01	Subbase at Portion 6 should be properly covered to prevent dust generation.	C 6
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit session (Ref. No.: 170719), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Kelvin Koo		28 July 2017
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	W.Z.	28 July 2017

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development - Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area EP-344/2009 - New Sewage Pumping Stations serving Kai Tak Development

Checklist Reference Number	170706
Date	6 July 2017
Time	11:00-12:00

		Related
Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Item No
-	None identified	-
		Related
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Item No
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.: 170630), no environmental deficiencies was observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Carrie Leung	(and	7 July 2017
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	WIA	7 July 2017

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	170714	
Date	14 July 2017	
Time	10:00-11:00	

B.C.N.		Related
Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Item No
	None identified	-
		Related
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Item No
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.: 170706), no environmental deficiencies was observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Carrie Leung	(e-e	14 July 2017
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	har	14 July 2017

٩

Checklist Reference Number	170719	
Date	19 July 2017	
Time	14:00-16:30	

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related
-	None identified	Item No
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous audit section (Ref. No.: 17071 9), no environmental deficiencies was observed during the site inspection.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

72	
(Jenne	19 July 2017
1. Dr	19 July 2017
	-hP-

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development - Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area EP-344/2009 - New Sewage Pumping Stations serving Kai Tak Development

Checklist Reference Number	170728	
Date	28 July 2017	
Time	14:00-16:30	

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No
	B. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
at we want to	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Visual and Landscape	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Permits /Licences	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	8.15
	• Follow-up on previous audit session (Ref. No.: 170719), no environmental deficiencies was observed during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Kelvin Koo		28 July 2017
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	WX-	28 July 2017

APPENDIX J EVENT ACTION PLANS

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION					
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR		
Action Level being	1. Identify source and investigate the	1. Check monitoring data submitted	1. Notify Contractor.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practice;		
exceeded by	causes of exceedance;	by ET;		2. Amend working methods if		
one sampling	2. Inform Contactor, IEC and ER;	2. Check Contractor's working		appropriate.		
	3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding.	method.				
Action Level being	1. Identify source and investigate the	1. Check monitoring data submitted	1. Confirm receipt of notification	1. Discuss with ET and IEC on proper		
exceeded by	causes of exceedance;	by ET;	of exceedance in writing;	remedial actions;		
two or more	2. Inform Contractor, IEC and ER;	2. Check Contractor's working	2. Notify Contractor;	2. Submit proposals for remedial		
consecutive	3. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;	method;	3. In consolidation with the IEC,	actions to ER and IEC within three		
sampling	4. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on	3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on	agree with the Contractor on the	working days of notification;		
	remedial actions required;	possible remedial measures;	remedial measures to be	3. Implement the agreed proposals;		
	5. Assess the effectiveness of	4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness	implemented;	4. Amend proposal if appropriate.		
	Contractor's remedial actions;	of the proposed remedial measures.	4. Supervise implementation of			
	6. If exceedance continues, arrange		remedial measures;			
	meeting with IEC and ER;		5. Conduct meeting with ET and			
	7. If exceedance stops, cease additional		IEC if exceedance continues.			
	monitoring.					
Limit Level being	1. Identify source and investigate the	1. Check monitoring data submitted	1. Confirm receipt of notification	1. Take immediate action to avoid		
exceeded by	causes of exceedance;	by ET;	of exceedance in writing;	further exceedance;		
one sampling	2. Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD;	2. Check Contractor's working	2. Notify Contractor;	2. Discuss with ET and IEC on proper		
	3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;	method;	3. In consolidation with the IEC,	remedial actions;		
	4. Assess effectiveness of	3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on	agree with the Contractor on the	3. Submit proposals for remedial		
	Contractor's remedial actions and keep	possible remedial measures;	remedial measures to be	actions to ER and IEC within three		

	EPD, IEC and ER informed of	4. Advise the ER on the	implemented;	working days of notification;
	the results.	effectiveness of the proposed	4. Supervise implementation of	4. Implement the agreed proposals.
		remedial measures.	remedial measures;	
			5. Conduct meeting with ET and	
			IEC if exceedance continues.	
Limit Level being	1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and	1. Check monitoring data submitted	1. Confirm receipt of notification	1. Take immediate action to avoid
exceeded by	EPD;	by ET;	of exceedance in writing;	further exceedance;
two or more	2. Repeat measurement to confirm	2. Check Contractor's working	2. Notify Contractor;	2. Discuss with ET, ER and IEC on
consecutive	findings;	method;	3. In consolidation with the IEC,	proper remedial actions;
sampling	3. Carry out analysis of Contractor's	3. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and	agree with the Contractor on the	3. Submit proposals for remedial
	working procedures to identify source and	Contractor on the potential remedial	remedial measures to be	actions to IEC within three working
	investigate the causes of exceedance;	actions;	implemented;	days of notification;
	4. Increase monitoring frequency to	4. Review Contractor's remedial	4. Supervise implementation of	4. Implement the agreed proposals;
	daily;	actions whenever necessary to	remedial measures;	5. Submit further remedial actions if
	5. Arrange meeting with IEC, ER	assure their effectiveness and	5. If exceedance continues,	problem still not under control;
	and Contractor to discuss the	advise the ER accordingly.	consider stopping the Contractor	6. Stop the relevant portion of works
	remedial actions to be taken;		to continue working on that	as instructed by the ER until the
	6. Assess effectiveness of		portion of work which causes the	exceedance is abated.
	Contractor's remedial actions and		exceedance until the	
	keep EPD, IEC and ER informed		exceedance is abated.	
	of the results;			
	7. If exceedance stops, cease additional			
	monitoring.			

Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION					
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR		
Action Level	1. Notify ER, IEC and Contractor;	1. Review the investigation	1. Confirm receipt of	1. Submit noise mitigation		
being	2. Carry out investigation;	results submitted by the ET;	notification of failure in	proposals to IEC and ER;		
exceeded	3. Report the results of investigation	2. Review the proposed remedial	writing;	2. Implement noise mitigation		
	to the IEC, ER and Contractor;	measures by the Contractor and	2. Notify Contractor;	proposals.		
	4. Discuss with the IEC and	advise the ER accordingly;	3. In consolidation with the	(The above actions should be		
	Contractor on remedial measures	3. Advise the ER on the	IEC, agree with the	taken within 2 working days after		
	required;	effectiveness of the proposed	Contractor on the remedial	the exceedance is identified)		
	5. Increase monitoring frequency to	remedial measures.	measures to be implemented;			
	check mitigation effectiveness.	(The above actions should be	4. Supervise the			
	(The above actions should be taken	taken within 2 working days after	implementation of remedial			
	within 2 working days after the	the exceedance is identified)	measures.			
	exceedance is identified)		(The above actions should be			
			taken within 2 working days			
			after the exceedance is			
			identified)			
Limit Level	1. Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and	1. Confirm receipt of	1. Take immediate action to		
being	EPD;	Contractor on the potential	notification of failure in	avoid further exceedance;		
exceeded	2. Repeat measurements to confirm	remedial actions;	writing;	2. Submit proposals for remedial		
	findings;	2. Review Contractor's remedial	2. Notify Contractor;	actions to IEC and ER within 3		
	3. Increase monitoring frequency;	actions whenever necessary to	3. In consolidation with the	working days of notification;		
	4. Identify source and investigate the	assure their effectiveness and	IEC, agree with the	3. Implement the agreed		
	cause of exceedance;	advise the ER accordingly.	Contractor on the remedial	proposals;		

5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's	(The above actions should be	measures to be implemented;	4. Submit further proposal if
working procedures;	taken within 2 working days after	4. Supervise the	problem still not under control;
6. Discuss with the IEC, Contractor	the exceedance is identified)	implementation of remedial	5. Stop the relevant portion of
and ER on remedial measures		measures;	works as instructed by the ER
required;		5. If exceedance continues,	until the exceedance is abated.
7. Assess effectiveness of		consider stopping the	(The above actions should be
Contractor's remedial actions and		Contractor to continue	taken within 2 working days after
keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of		working on that portion of	the exceedance is identified)
the results;		work which causes the	
8. If exceedance stops, cease		exceedance until the	
additional monitoring.		exceedance is abated.	
(The above actions should be taken		(The above actions should be	
within 2 working days after the		taken within 2 working days	
exceedance is identified)		after the exceedance is	
 		identified)	

Event/Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

EVENT	ACTION				
ACTION LEVEL	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR	
Design Check	1. Check final design conforms to the requirements of EP and prepare report.	 Check report. Recommend remedial design if necessary 	1. Undertake remedial design if necessary		
Non-conformity on one occasion	 Identify Source Inform IEC and ER Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed 	 Check report Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. Check implementation of remedial measures. 	 Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	 Amend working methods Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement 	
Repeated Non-conformity	1. Identify Source Inform IEC and	1. Check monitoring report	 Notify Contractor Ensure remedial measures are properly 	 Amend working methods Rectify damage and 	

ER	2. Check Contractor's	implemented	undertake any necessary
2. Increase	working method		replacement
monitoring	3. Discuss with ET and		
frequency	Contractor on possible		
3. Discuss remedial	remedial measures		
actions with IEC,	4. Advise ER on		
ER and Contractor	effectiveness of		
4. Monitor remedial	proposed remedial		
actions until	measures		
rectification has	5. Supervise		
been completed	implementation of		
5. If non-conformity	remedial measures.		
stops, cease			
additional			
monitoring			

APPENDIX K ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)

Appendix K - Summary of Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures for Construction Phase

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	 8 times daily watering of the work site with active dust emitting activities. Implementation of dust suppression measures stipulated in Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation. The following mitigation measures, good site practices and a comprehensive dust monitoring and audit programme are recommended to minimize cumulative dust impacts. Stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable 	Λ
	 Stockpling site(s) should be fined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be fully covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission. Misting for the dusty material should be carried out 	
	 before being loaded into the vehicle. Any vehicle with an open load carrying area should have properly fitted side and tail boards. 	^
	 Material having the potential to create dust should not be loaded from a level higher than the side and tail boards and should be dampened and covered by a clean tarpaulin. 	^
	 The tarpaulin should be properly secured and should extent at least 300 mm over the edges of the sides and tailboards. The material should also be dampened if necessary before transportation. 	^
Construction Dust	 The vehicles should be restricted to maximum speed of 10 km per hour and confined haulage and delivery vehicle to designated roadways insider the site. On- site unpaved roads should be compacted and kept free of lose materials. 	^
	 Vehicle washing facilities should be provided at every vehicle exit point. 	^
	 The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores. 	^
	 Every main haul road should be scaled with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet. 	^
	 Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting placed in an area sheltered on the top and the three sides. 	^
	 Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites. 	^

	Use of quiet PME, movable barriers barrier for Asphalt							
	Paver, Breaker, Excavator and Hand-held breaker and full enclosure for Air Compressor, Bar Bender, Concrete Pump, Generator and Water Pump	^						
	 Good Site Practice: Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program. Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program. Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. Material stockpiles and other structures should be 	^ N/A(1) ^ ^						
	effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. Scheduling of Construction Works during School Examination Period	^						
Construction Noise	(i) Provision of low noise surfacing in a section of Road L2; and							
	(ii) Provision of structural fins	N/A						
	 (i) Avoid the sensitive façade of class room facing Road L2 and L4; and 	N/A						
	(ii) Provision of low noise surfacing in a section of Road L2 & L4							
	(i) Provision of low noise surfacing in a section of Road L4 before occupation of Site 1I1; and	N/A						
	(ii) Setback of building about 5m from site boundary.	N/A						
	Setback of building about 35m to the northwest direction at 1L3 and 5m at Site 1L2.	N/A						
	 avoid any sensitive façades with openable window facing the existing Kowloon City Road network; and 	N/A						
	(ii) for the sensitive facades facing the To Kwa Wan direction, either setback the facades by about 5m to the northeast direction or do not provide the facades with openable window.	N/A						

		<u> </u>					
	 avoid any sensitive facades with openable window facing the existing To Kwa Wan Road or 	N/A					
	(ii) provision of 17.5m high noise tolerant building fronting To Kwa Wan Road and restrict the height of the residential block(s) located at less than 55m away from To Kwa Wan Road to no more than	N/A					
	 (i) 25m above dround. avoid any sensitive facades with openable window facing the slip road connecting Prince Edward Road East and San Po Kong or other alternative mitigation measures and at-source mitigation measures for the surrounding new local roads to minimise the potential traffic noise impacts from the slip road 						
	All the ventilation fans installed in the below will be provided with silencers or acoustics treatment.						
	(i) SPS	N/A					
	(ii) ESS	N/A					
	(iii) Tunnel Ventilation Shaft	N/A N/A					
	(iv) EFTS depot						
	Installation of retractable roof or other equivalent measures	N/A					
	The following mitigation measures are proposed to be incorporated in the design of the SPS at KTD, including:						
	 Dual power supply or emergency generator should be provided at all the SPSs to secure electrical power supply; 	N/A					
	 Standby pumps should be provided at all SPSs to ensure smooth operation of the SPS during maintenance of the duty pumps; 	N/A					
	 An alarm should be installed to signal emergency high unstal level in the unstalled to signal emergency high 	N/A					
Construction Water	 water level in the wet well at all SPSs; and For all unmanned SPSs, a remote monitor system connecting SPSs with the control station through telemetry system should be provided so that swift actions could be taken in case of malfunction of unmanned facilities. 	N/A					
Quality	Land-based Construction						
	Construction Runoff						
	Exposed soil areas should be minimised to reduce the potential for increased siltation, contamination of runoff, and erosion. Construction runoff related impacts associated with the above ground construction activities can be readily controlled through the use of appropriate mitigation measures which include:	^					
	 use of sediment traps 	^					
	 adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow 	^					

Construction site should be provided with adequately designed perimeter channel and pre-treatment facilities and proper maintenance. The boundaries of critical areas of earthworks should be marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate runoff discharge into the appropriate watercourses, via a silt retention pond. Permanent drainage channels should incorporate sediment basins or traps and baffles to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Λ
Ideally, construction works should be programmed to minimise surface excavation works during the rainy season (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed, or alternatively, within 14 days of the cessation of earthworks where practicable. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.	Λ
Sediment tanks of sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m ³ capacity, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity is flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and particularly suited to applications where the influent is pumped.	٨
Open stockpiles of construction materials (for examples, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50 m ³ should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	^
Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers.	^
Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events.	^
Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system and regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain.	^

All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.

Drainage

It is recommended that on-site drainage system should be installed prior to the commencement of other construction activities. Sediment traps should be installed in order to minimise the sediment loading of the effluent prior to discharge into foul sewers. There should be no direct discharge of effluent from the site into the sea.

All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment control measures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rain storms. The temporarily diverted drainage should be reinstated to its original condition when the construction work has finished or the temporary diversion is no longer required.

All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour WCZ.

Sewage Effluent

Construction work force sewage discharges on site are expected to be connected to the existing trunk sewer or sewage treatment facilities. The construction sewage may need to be handled by portable chemical toilets prior to the commission of the on-site sewer system. Appropriate numbers of portable toilets should be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the large number of construction workers over the construction site. The Contractor should also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.

Stormwater Discharges

Minimum distances of 100 m should be maintained between the existing or planned stormwater discharges and the existing or planned seawater intakes

N/A

*

۸

۸

٨

Λ

Debris and Litter	^
In order to maintain water quality in acceptable conditions with regard to aesthetic quality, contractors should be required, under conditions of contract, to ensure that site management is optimised and that disposal of any solid materials. litter or wastes to marine waters does not occur	
Construction Works at or in Close Proximity of Storm Culvert or Seafront	
The proposed works should preferably be carried out within the dry season where the flow in the drainage channel /storm culvert/ nullah is low.	^
The use of less or smaller construction plants may be specified to reduce the disturbance to the bottom sediment at the drainage channel /storm culvert / nullah.	۸
Temporary storage of materials (e.g. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction materials should be located well away from any water courses during carrying out of the construction works.	^
Stockpiling of construction materials and dusty materials should be covered and located away from any water courses.	^
Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and/or disposed of as soon as possible to avoid being washed into the nearby water receivers.	^
Construction activities, which generate large amount of wastewater, should be carried out in a distance away from the waterfront, where practicable.	^
Mitigation measures to control site runoff from entering the nearby water environment should be implemented to minimize water quality impacts. Surface channels should be provided along the edge of the waterfront within the work sites to intercept the runoff.	^
Construction effluent, site run-off and sewage should be properly collected and/or treated.	^
Any works site inside the storm water courses should be temporarily isolated, such as by placing of sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props to prevent adverse impact on the storm water quality.	^
Silt curtain may be installed around the construction activities at the seafront to minimize the potential impacts due to accidental spillage of construction materials.	^
Proper shoring may need to be erected in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into the storm culvert/drainage channel/sea.	^

Supervisory staff should be assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the works	^
Marine water quality monitoring and audit programme shall be implemented for the proposed sediment treatment operation.	^
Good Site Practices It is not anticipated that adverse waste management related impacts would arise, provided that good site practices are adhered to. Recommendations for good site practices during construction activities include: • Nomination of an approved person, such as a site management to be recomparished for good site practices	۸
manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	
 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and 	^
 regular collection for disposal Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either 	^
 covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) 	۸
Waste Reduction Measures Good management and control can prevent the generation of a significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste	
 reduction include: Sort C&D waste from demolition of the remaining structures to recover recyclable portions such as metals 	۸
 Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal 	۸
 Encourage collection of aluminium cans, PET bottles and paper by providing separate labelled bins to enable these wastes to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force 	^
 Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled 	۸
 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials 	۸
K-7	

Construction and Demolition Material	
 Mitigation measures and good site practices should be incorporated into contract document to control potential environmental impact from handling and transportation of C&D material. The mitigation measures include: Where it is unavoidable to have transient stockpiles of C&D material within the Project work site pending collection for disposal, the transient stockpiles should be located away from waterfront or storm drains as far as possible 	۸
 Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric 	۸
 Skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting 	^
 Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving a construction site 	۸
 The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores 	٨
 The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure dust materials do not leak from the vehicle 	۸
 All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet 	^
 The height from which excavated materials are dropped should be controlled to a minimum practical height to limit fugitive dust generation from unloading 	٨
When delivering inert C&D material to public fill reception facilities, the material should consist entirely of inert construction waste and of size less than 250mm or other sizes as agreed with the Secretary of the Public Fill Committee. In order to monitor the disposal of the surplus C&D material at the designed public fill reception facility and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system as stipulated in the ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 "Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Materials" should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. An Independent Environmental Checker should be responsible for auditing the results of the system.	٨
Chemical Waste	
After use, chemical wastes (for example, cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemicals should be collected by a licensed collector for disposal at the CWTF or other licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation	Λ
K-8	

	General Refuse	
	General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A licensed waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. Effective collection and storage methods (including enclosed and covered area) of site wastes would be required to prevent waste materials from being blown around by wind, wastewater discharge by flushing or leaching into the marine environment, or creating odour nuisance or pest and vermin problem	^
	CM1 All existing trees should be carefully protected during construction.	^
Landscape and Visual	CM2 Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical. Detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBC 2/2004 and 3/2006. Final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work.	N/A
	CM3 Control of night-time lighting.	^
	CM4 Erection of decorative screen hoarding.	٨

Remarks:	 Compliance of mitigation measure;
	X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;
	N/A Not Applicable at this stage;
	N/A(1) Not observed;
	• Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
	* Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor.

APPENDIX L SUMMARIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, WARNING, SUMMON AND NOTIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION

Contract No. KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development –Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area

Appendix L – Summary of environmental complaint, warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution

Reporting Month: July 2017

Log Ref.	Received Date	Details of Warning / Summons and Successful Prosecutions	^ω Πηνεςτισατιώη Δετίωη			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Warnings / Summons and Successful Prosecutions received in the reporting month

Remarks: No warning/summon and prosecution were received in the reporting period.

Complaint Log

EPD Complaint Ref No.	Date of Complaint	Complaint Details	Investigation / Mitigation Action					
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				

APPENDIX M GENERATED WASTE QUANTITY

APPENDIX IV Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

(PS Clause 1.86)

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No. : KL/2012/03

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for July 2017 (year) (in tons)

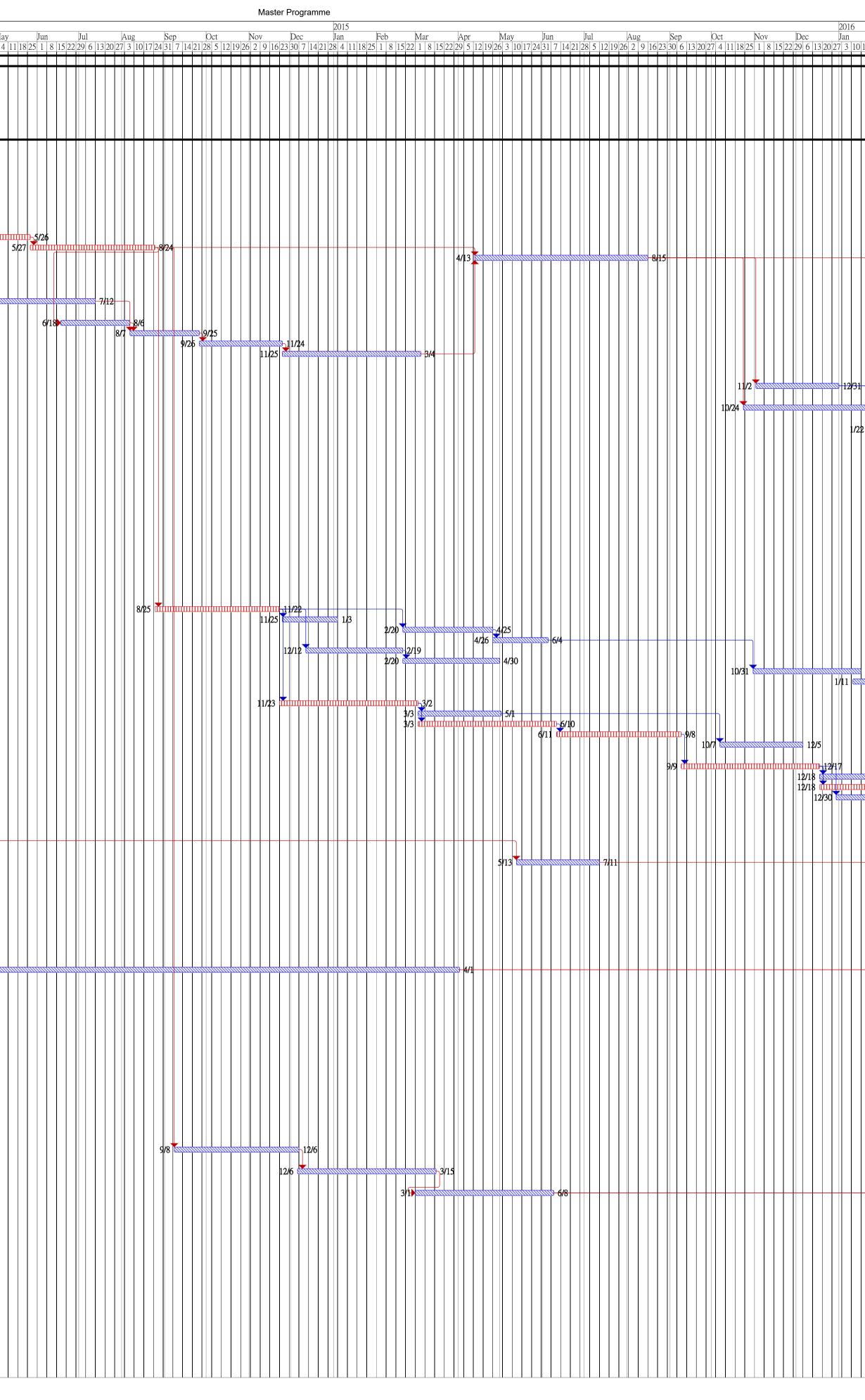
	Total Disposal Loads		Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly					Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
Month		Hard Rock & Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemicals Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse	
	(No.s)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)	(in tons)
2013 (Oct - Dec) Sub-Total	108	463.69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	463.69
2014 (Jan – Dec) Sub-Total	24	16925.7	0	0	16798.93	83.66	1804.27	0	0	0	0	43.11
2015 (Jan – Dec) Sub-Total	284	81859.97	0	0	38291.91	43457.21	19920	0	0	0	0	310.26
2015 (Jan – Dec) Sub-Total	3369	50762.64	0	0	0	49894.67	4020	0	0	0	0	867.95
Jan-17	23	107.63	0	0	0	58.53	0	0	0	0	0	39.1
Feb-17	1227	18948.76	0	0	0	18898.13	0	0	0	0	0	50.63
Mar-17	307	4426.51	0	0	0	4379.15	0	0	0	0	0	157.74
Apr-17	124	1741.5	0	0	0	1703.61	0	0	0	0	0	37.89
May-17	111	1608.02	0	0	0	1590.33	0	0	0	0	0	17.69
Jun-17	176	2649.19	0	0	0	2631.73	0	0	0	0	0	17.46
Jul-17	123	1732.3	0	0	0	1688.75	0	0	0	0	0	43.55
Aug-17												
Sep-17												
Oct-17												
Nov-17												
Dec-17												
Total	5876	181225.91	0	0	55090.84	124385.8	25744.27	0	0	0	0	2049.07

APPENDIX N CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

										L.	4							
D	Task Name	Duration	Start		Sep	Oct	Nov 5 13 20 27 3	D 10 17 24 1		201 Jan 22 29 5		Feb 26 2	Mar 23 2 9	0 16 23	Apr 30 6	13 20	May 27 4	
1 2	Commence KL/2012/03 construction Section 1: Works within Portion 1 and 3	1226 days 1226 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13	Thu Jan 26, '17 Thu Jan 26, '17	9/19	₽												
3	Site possession and preparation works Setting out site boundary and site clearance	14 days 19 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Oct 3, '13	Wed Oct 2, '13 Mon Oct 21, '13	9/19)/2 ↓↓↓↓ ↓10/21											
5 5 7	Initial joint survey Obtain underground utilities plans Erect hoarding, chain link fence and vehicular gate	60 days 60 days 50 days	Sun Oct 13, '13 Mon Oct 7, '13 Sun Oct 27, '13	Wed Dec 11, '13 Thu Dec 5, '13 Sun Dec 15, '13		10/ <u>1</u> 3 10/7 🛯	10/27		12/ 12/5	11 2/15								
, 3 7	Works for Road L6	1193 days 50 days	Tue Oct 22, '13 Tue Oct 22, '13 Tue Oct 22, '13	Thu Jan 26, '17 Tue Dec 10, '13		10	/22 /22)/22		┽╾┼╉┤									
0	Plant mobilization Excavation to the formation level for B5 at CH48 - CH72	7 days 30 days	Wed Dec 11, '13 Wed Dec 18, '13	Tue Dec 17, '13 Thu Jan 16, '14				12/1		2/17	<mark>□□-</mark> 1/;	.6						
2	Excavation to the formation level for B5 at CH72 - CH221	70 days	Fri Jan 17, '14	Thu Mar 27, '14						1/1	7 📶			щь	3/27			
3	Construct base slab of B5 at CH48 - CH72 Construct base slab of B5 at CH72 - CH221	40 days 60 days	Sat Jan 25, '14 Fri Mar 28, '14	Wed Mar 5, '14 Mon May 26, '14							1/25		<u> </u>	15 3/28				
5 6	Construct the wall and roof of B5 at CH48 - CH221 Backfilling to B5 at CH48 - CH221	90 days 125 days	Tue May 27, '14 Mon Apr 13, '15	Sun Aug 24, '14 Sat Aug 15, '15														5/27
7	Submission / approval of construction materials and delivery of materials and method statements and temporary works for stormdrain and sewerage drain	40 days	Fri Jan 10, '14	Tue Feb 18, '14						1/10			2/18					
8	Install 2x750mm dia sewerage drain from FMH10_345 to FMH10_350 under box culvert B5	73 days	Thu May 1, '14	Sat Jul 12, '14												5/1		
9 0	Excavation to the formation level for B5 at CH0 - CH48 Construct the base slab of B5 at CH0 - CH48	50 days 50 days	Wed Jun 18, '14 Thu Aug 7, '14	Wed Aug 6, '14 Thu Sep 25, '14														
12	Construct the wall and roof of B5 at CH0 - CH48 Backfilling to B5 at CH0 - CH48	60 days 100 days	Fri Sep 26, '14 Tue Nov 25, '14	Mon Nov 24, '14 Wed Mar 4, '15														
3	Reconstruct manhole opening at B5 from CH0 - CH48 before wet season (Variation Order to be issued) Laying sewerage drain from FMH 1K3_1 to 345 and 1K1_1 to	39 days 60 days	Mon Feb 22, '16 Mon Nov 2, '15	Thu Mar 31, '16 Thu Dec 31, '15														
5	FMH10_340 Install 250mm, 300mm dia.FWM CHD200-CHD394 and 200mm	90 days	Sat Oct 24, '15	Thu Jan 21, '16														
6	SWM CHC200-CHC394 Install irrigation system above B5	50 days	Fri Jan 22, '16	Fri Mar 11, '16														
7 8	Laying storm drain and manhole above B5 Construct road gully and gully pipe above B5	60 days 50 days	Sat Mar 12, '16 Wed May 11, '16	Tue May 10, '16 Wed Jun 29, '16														
9 0	Construct road kerb Construct flexible carriageway	30 days 50 days	Thu Jun 30, '16 Sat Jul 30, '16	Fri Jul 29, '16 Sat Sep 17, '16														
1	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHB150-400 Install street lighting	50 days 40 days	Sun Apr 17, '16 Mon Jun 6, '16	Sun Jun 5, '16 Fri Jul 15, '16														
3 4	Construct u-channel and drainpit at footpath Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	40 days 60 days	Mon Jun 6, '16 Sat Jul 16, '16	Fri Jul 15, '16 Tue Sep 13, '16														
5	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHC150-350	30 days	Mon Mar 14, '16	Tue Apr 12, '16														
6 7 8	Install street lighting Construct u-channel and drainpit at footpath Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	20 days 25 days 24 days	Fri Jul 22, '16 Sat Jul 16, '16 Wed Aug 10, '16	Wed Aug 10, '16 Tue Aug 9, '16 Fri Sep 2, '16														
9 0	Laying sewerage drain from FMH10_320 to 330 Construct manhole (FMH10_330)	90 days 40 days	Mon Aug 25, '14 Tue Nov 25, '14	Sat Nov 22, '14 Sat Jan 3, '15														
-1 -2	Laying sewerage drain from FMH10_310 to 320 Construct manhole (FMH10_310 & 320)	65 days 40 days	Fri Feb 20, '15 Sun Apr 26, '15	Sat Apr 25, '15 Thu Jun 4, '15														
3	Laying sewerage drain from FMH10_330 to 345 Construct manhole (FMH10_330 & 345)	70 days 70 days	Fri Dec 12, '14 Fri Feb 20, '15	Thu Feb 19, '15 Thu Apr 30, '15														
5 6	Laying storm drains and manhole from SMH1502 to B5 Laying storm drains and manhole from existing storm drain to SMH21 to B5	78 days 60 days	Sat Oct 31, '15 Mon Jan 11, '16	Sat Jan 16, '16 Thu Mar 10, '16														
7	Laying sewerage drain from FMH10_360 to 370 Construct manhole (FMH10_360 & 370)	100 days 60 days	Sun Nov 23, '14 Tue Mar 3, '15	Mon Mar 2, '15 Fri May 1, '15														
.0 .9 .0	Laying sewerage drain for FMH10_350 to 360 Construct manhole (FMH10_350)	100 days 90 days	Tue Mar 3, '15 Tue Mar 3, '15 Thu Jun 11, '15	Wed Jun 10, '15 Tue Sep 8, '15														
1	Laying sewerage drain for FMH10_370 to PS2 & FMH90_80 to FMH10_370	60 days	Wed Oct 7, '15	Sat Dec 5, '15														
23	Laying storm drain and manhole (SMH1906 to 1909) Laying sewerage drain from FMH 2D1_1 to 350	100 days 70 days	Wed Sep 9, '15 Fri Dec 18, '15	Thu Dec 17, '15 Thu Feb 25, '16														
4 5	Laying storm drain and manhole (SMH1904 to 1906) Laying storm drain and manhole from existing storm drain to SMH23 to 1910	90 days 60 days	Fri Dec 18, '15 Wed Dec 30, '15	Wed Mar 16, '16 Sat Feb 27, '16														
6	Laying storm drain and manhole (SMH1901 to 1904 & 1921 to 1902)	40 days	Thu Mar 17, '16	Mon Apr 25, '16														
0	Submission / approval of construction materials and method statements for watermains	30 days	Sat Feb 8, '14	Sun Mar 9, '14								2/8		3/9				
8	Delivery of FWM and SWM pipes and fittings and valves	60 days	Wed May 13, '15	Sat Jul 11, '15														
0	Install 450mm dia.FWM CHD100-CHD200 and 200mm SWM CHC100-CHC200 Install 450mm dia.FWM CHD0-CHD100 and 200mm SWM	70 days 40 days	Thu Mar 17, '16 Fri Jun 24, '16	Wed May 25, '16 Tue Aug 2, '16														
1	CHC0-CHC100 Pressure test, swabbing, sterilization and connection	30 days	Wed Aug 3, '16	Thu Sep 1, '16														
2	Construct valve, air-valve and wash-out chambers and fire hyrdants for watermain	30 days	Thu Jul 28, '16	Fri Aug 26, '16														
3 4 5	Install irrigation system along road L6 Liaison meeting with UU Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed	30 days 430 days 40 days	Sun Jul 24, '16 Mon Jan 27, '14 Thu Jun 2, '16	Mon Aug 22, '16 Wed Apr 1, '15 Mon Jul 11, '16							1/27							
6	footpath CHB0-150 Install street lighting along L6 (RHS)	30 days	Tue Jul 12, '16	Wed Aug 10, '16														
7 8	Construct u-channel and drainpit at footpath Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	30 days 30 days	Tue Jul 12, '16 Thu Aug 11, '16	Wed Aug 10, '16 Fri Sep 9, '16														
9	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHC0-150	45 days	Thu May 26, '16	Sat Jul 9, '16														
0 1 2	Install street lighting (LHS) Construct u-channel and drainpit at footpath Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	30 days 30 days 30 days	Sun Jul 10, '16 Sun Jul 10, '16 Tue Aug 9, '16	Mon Aug 8, '16 Mon Aug 8, '16 Wed Sep 7, '16														
3	Construct road gully and gully pipe at Road L6 Construct road kerb along Road L6	30 days 30 days	Thu May 26, '16 Sat Jun 25, '16	Fri Jun 24, '16 Sun Jul 24, '16														
5 6	Construct flexible carriageway Road marking	45 days 2 days	Mon Jul 25, '16 Thu Sep 8, '16	Wed Sep 7, '16 Fri Sep 9, '16														
/	Laying stormwater drain at pedestrian street for SMH1701 to B5	90 days	Mon Sep 8, '14	Sat Dec 6, '14														
8	Laying stormwater drain at pedestrian street for SMH1801 to B5 Laying stormwater drain at pedestrian street for SMH1601 to B5	100 days	Sat Dec 6, '14 Sun Mar 1, '15	Sun Mar 15, '15 Mon Jun 8, '15														
0	Construct u-channel and drainpit at pedestrian street near and	100 days	Tue May 24, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16														
1	inside site 1L/2 & 3 Construct u-channel and drainpit at pedestrian street near and	100 days	Tue May 24, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16														
2	inside site 1K/2 Install irrigation system at pedestrian street near site 1L/2 & 3	100 days	Tue May 24, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16														
3	Install irrigation system at pedestrian street near site 1K/2 Construct pedestrian street near site 1L/2 & 3	100 days 100 days	Tue May 24, '16 Tue May 24, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16 Wed Aug 31, '16														
4 5 6	Construct pedestrian street near site 1L/2 & 3 Construct pedestrian street near site 1K/2 Installation of lighting system by HyD	100 days 100 days 15 days	Tue May 24, 16 Tue May 24, '16 Wed Aug 17, '16	Wed Aug 31, 16 Wed Aug 31, '16 Wed Aug 31, '16														
7	Road marking Plants delivery for landscaping works	25 days 30 days	Sat Sep 10, '16 Wed Aug 31, '16	Tue Oct 4, '16 Thu Sep 29, '16														
9 0	Preparatory works for landscaping works Hydroseeding	15 days 6 days	Tue Sep 13, '16 Wed Oct 5, '16	Tue Sep 27, '16 Mon Oct 10, '16														
1	Tree and shurb planting Terminal float	55 days 53 days	Tue Oct 11, '16 Mon Dec 5, '16	Sun Dec 4, '16 Thu Jan 26, '17														

	Critical tasks	Working days	Inactive Summary		Duration-only	 Manual Summary	ب	Finish-only	External Milestone
	Non-critical Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Manual Task	\diamond	Manual Summary Rollup 🔶	Start-only		External Tasks	
Commencement Date: 19 Septemb Completion Date: 2 September 201	er 2013 6								



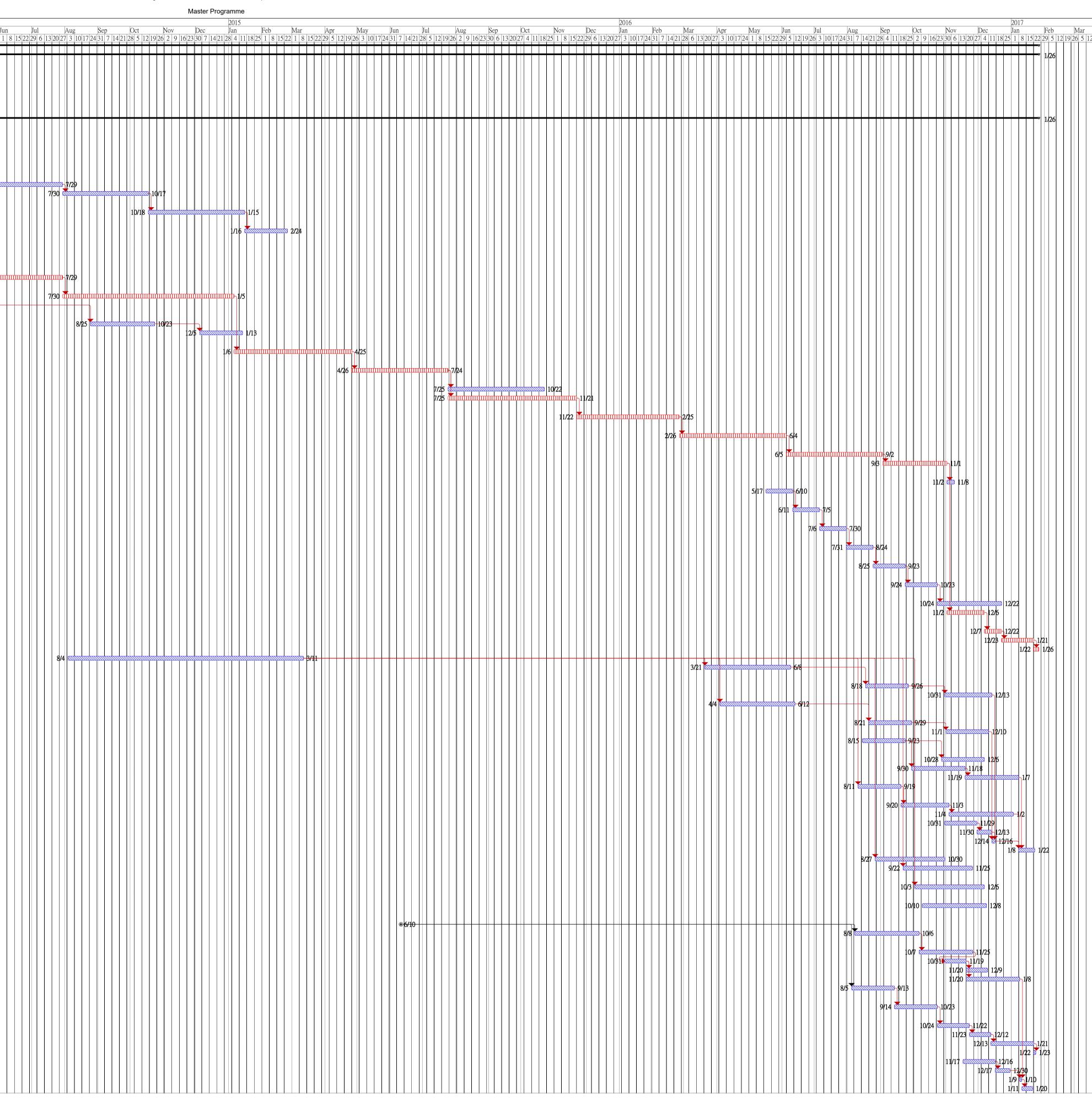


		/31		1/21	/22						3/:	31																															
		1/2	2			3	/12	3	/11		4/:	17		5/		5/:	.0		3-6	6 /5	/30		5/2	9	7/3)	7/2	9					9/	/17									
							3/14	4				3 -	4/1 :	2				5/6 5/6							7/1								9/1	3									
																							7/1	72	2	8/	10	8/	010		3 9	/2											
1	/11	622	1/1	16				<mark>⊠ 3</mark> ,	/10																																		
2/1	7						2/25	5	3/ ∶	16																																	
U C					 	222		17						34	25																												
							3/	17							111	1111		5/2		5/24	-						\bot				3 04	/1											
																	6/:	2						7/2	/28 24 7/11					3 8 8/2													
																5/2	6					7/ 7/	12 12	7/	-	8	/11	8/	/10 /10			s 9/	9										
																5/2	6 0			6/2:	5	7/1 7/1 6/2	0 0 24			8	/9 24	8/8 8/8	8		223	977	7										
																								7/	25					9/	/8	977 97	7 19										
																5/24 5/24															8/: 8/:	31											
																5/24 5/24 5/24 5/24											8/1	.7 (8/. 8/. 8/. 8/. 10				10/	4							

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Sep	Oct		Nov		Dec		2014 Jan		Feb	М	ar	Aı	pr	N	Iay	Jur
1 2	Commence KL/2012/03 construction Section 1: Works within Portion 1 and 3	1226 days 1226 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13	18 Thu Jan 26, '17 Thu Jan 26, '17	25 1 8 9/19	15 22 29 6	13 20	27 3 10	0 17 24	4 1 8 1	5 22 2	951	2 19 26	291	6 23 2	9 16	52330	6 13	3 20 27	4 11 1	8 25 1
3	Site possession and preparation works	14 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Wed Oct 2, '13			w2														
4 5	Setting out site boundary and site clearance Initial joint survey	40 days 60 days	Thu Oct 3, '13 Fri Nov 1, '13	Mon Nov 11, '13 Mon Dec 30, '13		10/3			11/11			12/30									
6 7	Obtain underground utilities plans Erect hoarding, chain link fence and vehicular gate	60 days 70 days	Thu Oct 3, '13 Tue Nov 12, '13	Sun Dec 1, '13 Mon Jan 20, '14		10/3		11/12		§ 12/1			1/2 1/2	•							
8	Works for Northbound of Road D2	1200 days	Tue Oct 15, '13	Thu Jan 26, '17		10/15															
9 10	Submission of baseline monitoring for EPD approval Approval of baseline monitoring by EPD	30 days 30 days	Mon Oct 7, '13 Wed Nov 6, '13	Tue Nov 5, '13 Thu Dec 5, '13		10/7 🖾	1	11	/5	12/5	5										
11	Submission / approval of construction materials and delivery of materials and method statements for stormwater drain and sewerage drain	100 days	Tue Jan 21, '14	Wed Apr 30, '14								1/2	1							4/30	
12 13	Delivery of materials for stormwater and sewerage drain Install sewerage drain and construct manhole (FMH90_20 to 40 and 50 to 65)	90 days 80 days	Thu May 1, '14 Wed Jul 30, '14	Tue Jul 29, '14 Fri Oct 17, '14															5/1 🖻		
14	Install storm drain and construct manhole (SMH3418 to 3422 and 3423 to 3426)	90 days	Sat Oct 18, '14	Thu Jan 15, '15																	
15 16	Diversion of KO ROW Submission of condition survey for work within existing Kai Tak Tunnel	40 days 80 days	Fri Jan 16, '15 Tue Nov 12, '13	Tue Feb 24, '15 Thu Jan 30, '14				11/12 ┨						1/30							
17	Submission of trial pit records for work within existing Kai Tak Tunnel	90 days	Fri Jan 31, '14	Wed Apr 30, '14									1/31							4/30	
18	Submission of method statement for work within existing Kai Tak Tunnel	90 days	Thu May 1, '14	Tue Jul 29, '14															5/1		
19 20	Approval for work within existing Kai Tak Tunnel Submission / approval of construction materials and method statements for rising mains	160 days 80 days	Wed Jul 30, '14 Tue Jan 14, '14	Mon Jan 5, '15 Thu Apr 3, '14							1	L <i>I</i> 14						4/3			
21 22	Delivery of materials for rising mains Install 2x500mm dia. HDPE rising main CHA120-CHA180	60 days 40 days	Mon Aug 25, '14 Fri Dec 5, '14	Thu Oct 23, '14 Tue Jan 13, '15																	
23	Breaking up existing concrete slab	110 days	Tue Jan 6, '15	Sat Apr 25, '15																	
24	Install 2x500mm dia. HDPE rising main CHA70-100 & CHA180-350 and DC1	90 days	Sun Apr 26, '15	Fri Jul 24, '15																	
25 26	Install 2x500mm dia. HDPE rising main CHA0-CHA70 Install storm drain and construct manhole (SMH3101 to	90 days 120 days	Sat Jul 25, '15 Sat Jul 25, '15	Thu Oct 22, '15 Sat Nov 21, '15																	
20	SMH3111 & SMH3401 to 3418) Install FWM CHC250-CHC630 and SWM CHB250-CHB630	96 days	Sun Nov 22, '15	Thu Feb 25, '16																	
28	Construct road gully and gully pipe up to the jointion of D2 & L6	100 days	Fri Feb 26, '16	Sat Jun 4, '16																	
29	Construct road kerb up to the jointion of D2 & L6	90 days	Sun Jun 5, '16	Fri Sep 2, '16																	
30	Construct flexible carriageway up to the jointion of D2 & L6	60 days	Sat Sep 3, '16	Tue Nov 1, '16																	
31 32	Road marking Install sewerage drain and construct manhole (FMH90_40 to 50)	7 days 25 days	Wed Nov 2, '16 Tue May 17, '16	Tue Nov 8, '16 Fri Jun 10, '16																	
33	Install sewerage drain and construct manhole (FMH90_50 to 60)	25 days	Sat Jun 11, '16	Tue Jul 5, '16																	
34	Install storm drain and construct manhole (SMH3422 to 3423)	25 days	Wed Jul 6, '16	Sat Jul 30, '16																	
35	Install sewerage drain and construct manhole (1P1 to FMH90_20)	25 days	Sun Jul 31, '16	Wed Aug 24, '16																	
36	Install FWM CHC630-CHC825 and SWM CHB630-CHB825	30 days	Thu Aug 25, '16	Fri Sep 23, '16																	
37	Construct valve, fire hydrant, air-valve and wash-out chamber for watermain	30 days	Sat Sep 24, '16	Sun Oct 23, '16																	
38 39	Pressure test, swabbing, sterilization and connection Construct remaining stormdrain, sewer drain, road gully and gully pipe along D2	60 days 35 days	Mon Oct 24, '16 Wed Nov 2, '16	Thu Dec 22, '16 Tue Dec 6, '16																	
40	Construct road kerb Construct flexible carriageway	16 days 30 days	Wed Dec 7, '16 Fri Dec 23, '16	Thu Dec 22, '16 Sat Jan 21, '17																	
42 43	Road marking Liaison meeting with UU	5 days 220 days	Sun Jan 22, '17 Mon Aug 4, '14	Thu Jan 26, '17 Wed Mar 11, '15																	
44	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CH200-400 Construct drainpit and u-channel at footpath	80 days	Mon Mar 21, '16	Wed Jun 8, '16 Mon Sep 26, '16																	
45 46 47	Construct drampt and d-channel at rootpath Construct footpath and concrete run-in Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CH400-600	40 days 44 days 70 days	Thu Aug 18, '16 Mon Oct 31, '16 Mon Apr 4, '16	Tue Dec 13, '16 Sun Jun 12, '16																	
48 49	Construct drainpit and u-channel at footpath Construct footpath and concrete run-in	40 days 40 days	Sun Aug 21, '16 Tue Nov 1, '16	Thu Sep 29, '16 Sat Dec 10, '16																	
50	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CH0-200	40 days	Mon Aug 15, '16	Fri Sep 23, '16																	
51 52	Install irrigation system Construct drainpit and u-channel at footpath	40 days 50 days	Fri Oct 28, '16 Fri Sep 30, '16	Tue Dec 6, '16 Fri Nov 18, '16																	
53 54	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed	50 days 40 days	Sat Nov 19, '16 Thu Aug 11, '16	Sat Jan 7, '17 Mon Sep 19, '16																	
55	footpath CHA850-960 Construct drainpit and u-channel at footpath	45 days	Tue Sep 20, '16	Thu Nov 3, '16																	
56 57	Construct footpath and concrete run-in Plants delivery for landscaping works	60 days 30 days	Fri Nov 4, '16 Mon Oct 31, '16	Mon Jan 2, '17 Tue Nov 29, '16																	
58 59	Preparatory works for landscaping works Hydroseeding	14 days 3 days	Wed Nov 30, '16 Wed Dec 14, '16	Tue Dec 13, '16 Fri Dec 16, '16																	
60 61	Tree and shurb planting Install traffic signal at the Junction of Road D2/ Road D3	15 days 65 days	Sun Jan 8, '17 Sat Aug 27, '16	Sun Jan 22, '17 Sun Oct 30, '16																	
62	Install traffic signal at the Junction of Road D2/ Slip Road of KCR	65 days	Thu Sep 22, '16	Fri Nov 25, '16																	
63	Install traffic signal at the Junction of Road D2/ Eastern Access Road	65 days	Mon Oct 3, '16	Tue Dec 6, '16																	
64	Construct sewerage drain pipes from FMH120_70 to FMH130_90	60 days	Mon Oct 10, '16	Thu Dec 8, '16																	
65 66	Awaiting for site possession at Portion 3 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CH0-CHG100	630 days 60 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Mon Aug 8, '16	Wed Jun 10, '15 Thu Oct 6, '16	9/19																
67 68	Construct drainpit and u-channel Install street lighting	50 days 20 days	Fri Oct 7, '16 Mon Oct 31, '16	Fri Nov 25, '16 Sat Nov 19, '16																	
69 70	Installation of lighting system by HyD Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	20 days 50 days	Sun Nov 20, '16 Sun Nov 20, '16	Fri Dec 9, '16 Sun Jan 8, '17																	
71	Construct stormwater drain and manholes from SMH3426 to SMH3500	40 days	Fri Aug 5, '16	Tue Sep 13, '16																	
72	Install FWM CHC825-CHC921 and SWM CHB825-CHB920	40 days	Wed Sep 14, '16	Sun Oct 23, '16																	
73 74	Construct road gully with pipes Construct road kerb	30 days 20 days	Mon Oct 24, '16 Wed Nov 23, '16	Tue Nov 22, '16 Mon Dec 12, '16																	
75 76	Construct flexible carriageway Road marking	40 days 2 days	Tue Dec 13, '16 Sun Jan 22, '17	Sat Jan 21, '17 Mon Jan 23, '17																	
77	Plants delivery for landscaping works	30 days	Thu Nov 17, '16	Fri Dec 16, '16																	
78	Preparatory works for landscaping works Hydroseeding	14 days 2 days	Sat Dec 17, '16 Mon Jan 9, '17	Fri Dec 30, '16 Tue Jan 10, '17																	
79 80	Tree and shurb planting	10 days	Wed Jan 11, '17	Fri Jan 20, '17																	

Critical tasks Working days Inactive Summary Duration-only Manual Summary Finish-only External Milestone Manual Task External Tasks Non-critical tasks Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Rollup 🔶 Start-only \diamond \diamond Commencement Date: 19 September 2013 Completion Date: 2 September 2016 Revised Completion Date: 26 January 2017

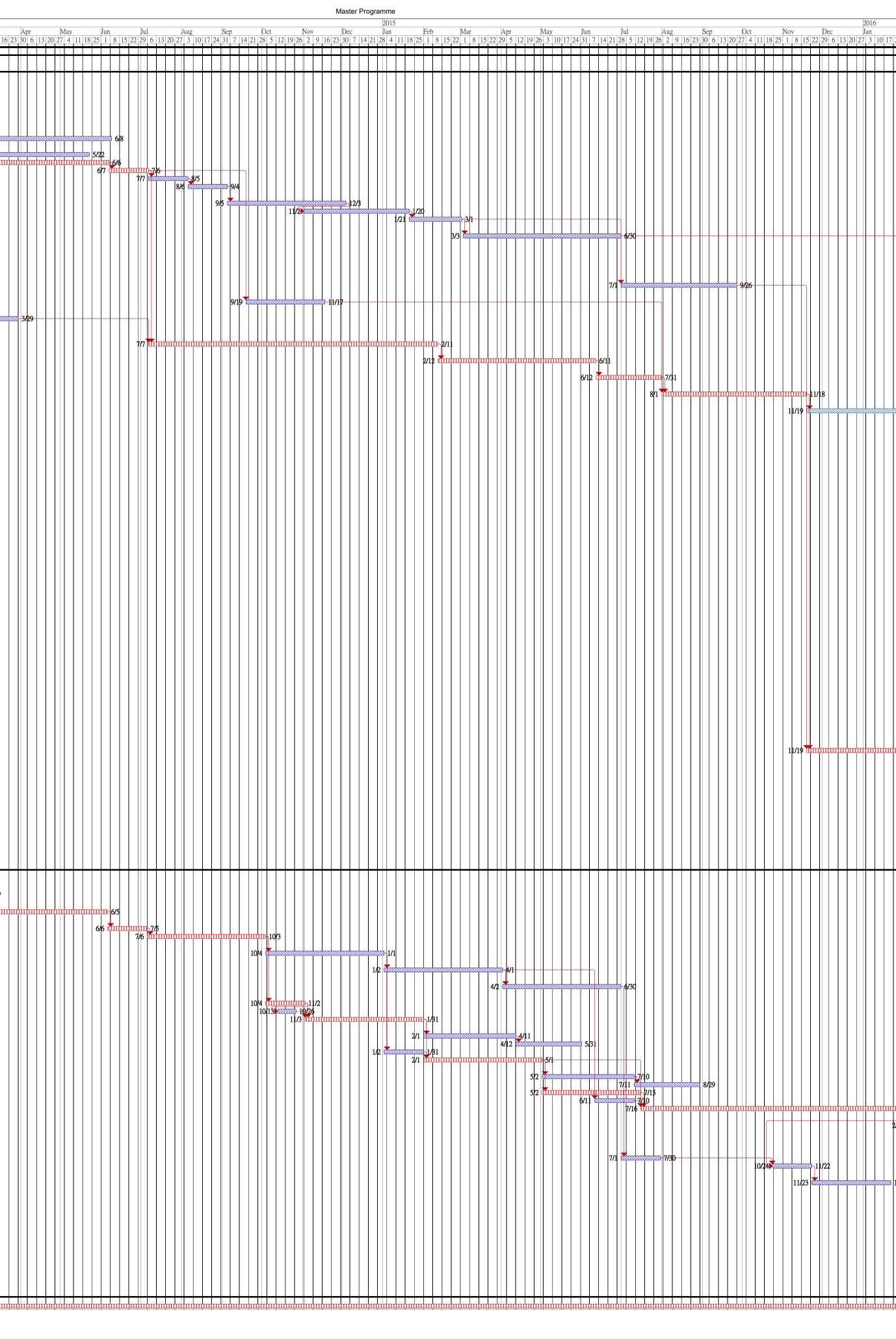




ID T	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish											20)14										
	ommence KL/2012/03 construction	1591 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	-	11 18 25	Sep 1 8		Oct 29 6	13 20	No 27		17 24	Dec 1 8	15 2	Ja	n	19 2	Feb 62	9 16		Iar 29	16 2	Ap 3 30			Ма 27
2	Section 1: Works within Portion 1 and 3	1226 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Thu Jan 26, '17		9/19	-																			
3	Widening of Existing Footpaths at Sung Wong Toi Road and To Kwa Wan Road	1226 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Thu Jan 26, '17		9/19	÷																			
4 5 6	Site possession and preparation works Setting out site boundary and site clearance Initial joint survey	21 days 30 days 25 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Oct 10, '13 Tue Nov 12, '13	Wed Oct 9, '13 Fri Nov 8, '13 Fri Dec 6, '13		9/19)/10 0	10/9	11/1	D 11	/8	11	./6												
7 8	Obtain underground utilities plans Erect hoarding, chain link fence and vehicular gate	60 days 60 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Dec 5, '13	Sun Nov 17, '13 Sun Feb 2, '14		9/19	<i>ann</i>					0 11/1 12/	1 ⊥					S 2/	2							
9 10	Apply XP for roadworks Approval of TTA drawings	210 days 90 days	Mon Nov 11, '13 Mon Nov 18, '13	Sun Jun 8, '14 Sat Feb 15, '14							1								2	/15						
11 12 13	Liaison meeting with UU Application of tree felling permit Tree felling	180 days 210 days 30 days	Sun Nov 24, '13 Sat Nov 9, '13 Sat Jun 7, '14	Thu May 22, '14 Fri Jun 6, '14 Sun Jul 6, '14						11/9										mm						
13 14 15	Site clearance for widening of existing footpath Awiating for design of mass concrete wall (Additional works)	30 days 30 days 30 days	Mon Jul 7, 14 Wed Aug 6, 14	Tue Aug 5, '14 Thu Sep 4, '14																						
16	Demolish existing security fence (Additional works)	90 days	Fri Sep 5, '14	Wed Dec 3, '14																						
17 18	Construction of mass concrete wall (Additional works) Backfilling and completion to formation level for widening of existing footpath	80 days 40 days	Sun Nov 2, '14 Wed Jan 21, '15	Tue Jan 20, '15 Sun Mar 1, '15																						
19	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHD0-100	120 days	Tue Mar 3, '15	Tue Jun 30, '15																						
20	Install 400mm dia.FWM CHB200-CHB300 & 450mm dia. SWM CHA200-CHA300	60 days	Mon Jun 13, '16	Thu Aug 11, '16																						
21 22	Install street lighting CHD0-100 Construct new footpath	30 days 80 days	Fri Aug 12, '16 Sun Sep 11, '16	Sat Sep 10, '16 Tue Nov 29, '16																						
23	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHD100-250 Backfilling and compaction to formation level for construction of	88 days 60 days	Wed Jul 1, '15 Fri Sep 19, '14	Sat Sep 26, '15 Mon Nov 17, '14																						
24	Submission / approval of construction materials and method	60 days	Wed Jan 29, '14	Sat Mar 29, '14													1/29						<u>s</u> 3/2			
23	statements for watermains	00 4435	() od 541 29, 11	Sur Mur 29, 11													1123							.,,		
26	Change of alignment and size of watermains by AECOM (Variation Order issued on 9 Feb 2015)	220 days	Mon Jul 7, '14	Wed Feb 11, '15																						
27	Procument and delivery of materials for watermains (Variation Order)	120 days	Thu Feb 12, '15	Thu Jun 11, '15																						
28	TTA approval along Sung Wong Toi Road	50 days	Fri Jun 12, '15	Fri Jul 31, '15																						
29 30	Install 300mm dia.FWM CHB50-CHB100 & 450mm dia. SWM CHA50-CHA100 Install 300mm dia.FWM CHB100-CHB150 & 450mm dia. SWM	110 days 115 days	Sat Aug 1, '15 Thu Nov 19, '15	Wed Nov 18, '15 Sat Mar 12, '16																						
31	CHA100-CHB150 Install 300mm dia.FWM CHB150-CHB200 & 450mm dia. SWM	115 days	Sun Mar 13, '16	Mon Jun 20, '16																						
32	CHA150-CHB200 Install 300mm dia, FWM CHB450-CHB565 & 450mm dia, SWM	40 days	Fri Sep 30, '16	Tue Nov 8, '16																						
33	CHA450-CHA565 (excluding CH480 to 500) Re-diversion of Gate 7 to the newly constructed carriageway under Section 3	10 days	Wed Nov 9, '16	Fri Nov 18, '16																						
34	Section 3 Install 300mm dia. FWM CHB480-CHB500 & 450mm dia. SWM CHA480-CHA500	15 days	Sat Nov 19, '16	Sat Dec 3, '16																						
35	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHD270-300	10 days	Sun Dec 4, '16	Tue Dec 13, '16																						
36 37	Install street lighting CHD270-300 Construct new footpath	10 days 25 days	Wed Dec 14, '16 Sat Dec 24, '16	Fri Dec 23, '16 Tue Jan 17, '17																						
38	Install 300mm dia. FWM CHB0-CHB50 & 450mm dia. SWM CHA0-CHA50	80 days	Fri May 13, '16	Sun Jul 31, '16																						
39 40	Install 800mm dia. Salt water main CHD0-CHD25 Install 800mm dia. Salt water main CHD25-CHD52	60 days 60 days	Wed Jul 20, '16 Mon Sep 19, '16	Sat Sep 17, '16 Thu Nov 17, '16																						
41 42	Pressure test, swabbing, sterilization and connection Construct valve, fire hydrant, air-valve and wash-out chambers for watermain	60 days 60 days	Fri Nov 18, '16 Fri Nov 18, '16	Mon Jan 16, '17 Mon Jan 16, '17																						
43 44	Install irrigation system Construct u-channel and drainpit	60 days 80 days	Wed Oct 26, '16 Tue Oct 25, '16	Sat Dec 24, '16 Thu Jan 12, '17																						
45	Application of traffic signal at the Junction of Sung Wong Toi Road / To Kwa Wan Road by AECOM	90 days	Tue Aug 2, '16	Sun Oct 30, '16																						
46	Install traffic signal at the Junction of Sung Wong Toi Road / To Kwa Wan Road	60 days	Mon Oct 31, '16	Thu Dec 29, '16																						
47	Application of traffic signal at the Junction along Sung Wong Toi Road by AECOM	90 days	Tue Aug 9, '16	Sun Nov 6, '16																						
48	Install traffic signal at the Junction along Sung Wong Toi Road	60 days	Mon Nov 7, '16	Thu Jan 5, '17																						
49	Application for relocation of traffic signal and red light cameras at To Kwa Wan Road and Mok Cheong Street junction by AECOM	90 days	Wed Jul 20, '16	Mon Oct 17, '16																						
50	Relocate traffic signal and red light cameras at To Kwa Wan Road and Mok Cheong Street junction (additional works to be covered by	90 days	Tue Oct 18, '16	Sun Jan 15, '17																						
51	VO) Install ducting and draw pit for street lighting at N/B of Sung Wong	120 days	Thu Jul 28, '16	Thu Nov 24, '16																						
52	Toi Road Install street lighting by HyD	20 days	Fri Nov 25, '16	Wed Dec 14, '16																						
53 54	Demolition of existing street lighting by HyD Install 400mm dia.FWM CHB300-CHB450 & 450mm dia. SWM	20 days 190 days	Thu Dec 15, '16 Thu Nov 19, '15	Tue Jan 3, '17 Thu May 26, '16																						
55 56	CHA300-CHA450 Install street lighting CHD100-250	20 days 50 days	Fri May 27, '16 Thu Jun 16, '16	Wed Jun 15, '16 Thu Aug 4, '16																						
57 58	Construct new footpath Construct road gully and gully pipe Construct road kerb	50 days 50 days 30 days	Fri Aug 5, '16 Sat Sep 24, '16	Fri Sep 23, '16 Sun Oct 23, '16																						
59 60	Construct carriageway at the existing footpath Erect traffic sign	50 days 50 days	Mon Oct 24, '16 Thu Oct 20, '16	Mon Dec 12, '16 Thu Dec 8, '16																						
61 62	Re-surface existing carriageway Road marking	35 days 7 days	Tue Dec 13, '16 Tue Jan 17, '17	Mon Jan 16, '17 Mon Jan 23, '17																						
63 64 65	Plants delivery for landscaping works Preparatory works for landscaping works Hydroseeding	30 days 14 days 3 days	Sun Nov 27, '16 Tue Dec 27, '16 Tue Jan 17, '17	Mon Dec 26, '16 Mon Jan 9, '17 Thu Jan 19, '17																						
66 67	Tree and shurb planting	7 days	Fri Jan 20, '17	Thu Jan 26, '17																						
68 69	Construction of Box Culverts B6 Site possession and preparation works	1155 days 30 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13	Wed Nov 16, '16 Fri Oct 18, '13		9/19 9/19			10)/18				Ħ			\square								\square	\parallel
70 71	Initial survey and site clearance Submission for change of construction method by precast box unit for box culverts B6	50 days 90 days	Sat Oct 19, '13 Sun Dec 8, '13	Sat Dec 7, '13 Fri Mar 7, '14				10/	/19 🎹			1	/8	<i>1</i> 77				╫┅┥			⊡_3/7	$\left \right $				
72	Approval for change of construction method by precast box unit for box culverts B6	90 days	Sat Mar 8, '14	Thu Jun 5, '14																3/8	3 🏧				ᆂ	ф
73 74	Plant trial for precast units for box culvert B6 Production of precast units for box culvert B6 (batch 1 - approx. 15	30 days 90 days	Fri Jun 6, '14 Sun Jul 6, '14	Sat Jul 5, '14 Fri Oct 3, '14																						
75	nos.) Production of precast units for box culvert B6 (batch 2 - approx. 15	90 days	Sat Oct 4, '14	Thu Jan 1, '15																						
76	nos.) Production of precast units for box culvert B6 (batch 3 - approx. 15	90 days	Fri Jan 2, '15	Wed Apr 1, '15																						
77	nos) Production of precast units for box culvert B6 (batch 4 - approx. 15 nos)	90 days	Thu Apr 2, '15	Tue Jun 30, '15																						
78 79	Delivery of precast unit batch no. 1 Plant mobilization	30 days 14 days	Sat Oct 4, '14 Mon Oct 13, '14	Sun Nov 2, '14 Sun Oct 26, '14																						
80	Construct temporary works and excavation to the formation level for box culverts B6 CH50-100	90 days	Mon Nov 3, '14	Sat Jan 31, '15																						
81 82	Placing precast unit for box culvert for CH50-100 Soil backfilling works	70 days 50 days	Sun Feb 1, '15 Sun Apr 12, '15	Sat Apr 11, '15 Sun May 31, '15																						
83 84	Delivery of precast unit batch no. 2 Construct temporary works and excavation to the formation level for	30 days 90 days	Fri Jan 2, '15 Sun Feb 1, '15	Sat Jan 31, '15 Fri May 1, '15																						
85 86	box culverts B6 CH100-150 Placing precast unit for box culvert for CH100-150 Soil backfilling works	70 days 50 days	Sat May 2, '15 Sat Jul 11, '15	Fri Jul 10, '15 Sat Aug 29, '15																						
86 87 88	Diversion of existing sewerage drain Delivery of precast unit batch no. 3	50 days 75 days 30 days	Sat Jul 11, 15 Sat May 2, '15 Thu Jun 11, '15	Wed Jul 15, '15 Fri Jul 10, '15																						
89	Construct temporary works and excavation to the formation level for box culverts $\rm B6\ CH150\text{-}200$	200 days	Thu Jul 16, '15	Sun Jan 31, '16																						
90 91	Placing precast unit for box culvert for CH150-200 Notification of Marine Department for construction of outfall	200 days 40 days	Mon Feb 1, '16 Sat Jul 9, '16	Thu Aug 18, '16 Wed Aug 17, '16																						
92	Construction of outfall	60 days	Fri Aug 19, '16	Mon Oct 17, '16																						
93 94	Delivery of precast unit batch no. 4 Construct temporary works and excavation to the formation level for box culverts B6 CH0-50	30 days 30 days	Wed Jul 1, '15 Sat Oct 24, '15	Thu Jul 30, '15 Sun Nov 22, '15																						
95 96	Placing precast unit for box culvert for CH0-50 Modification of seawall	60 days 20 days	Mon Nov 23, '15 Tue Oct 18, '16	Thu Jan 21, '16 Sun Nov 6, '16																						
97 98	Soil backfilling works	10 days	Mon Nov 7, '16	Wed Nov 16, '16																						
99	Demolition of Kowloon East DWFI pumping station	137 days	Mon Sep 12, '16	Thu Jan 26, '17																						
100 101	Submission / approval of method statements Demolish super-structure of Kowloon East DWFI pumping station (To be carried out after completion of NPS)	20 days 82 days	Tue Aug 23, '16 Mon Sep 12, '16	Sun Sep 11, '16 Fri Dec 2, '16																						
102	Demolish sub-structure of Kowloon East DWFI pumping station (To	55 days	Sat Dec 3, '16	Thu Jan 26, '17																						
102	be carried out after completion of NPS)	55 uays	Sat Dec 3, 10	1110 Jail 20, 17																						
103 104	Section 1A	1587 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Mon Jan 22, '18		9/19								\square											\square	╀
105	Establishment works for Section 1	1587 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Mon Jan 22, '18		9/19		μΠΪΠΙ			шш		ιπήπι	шШ	иЩП		μπήπ	1 <u>1111</u>		uIIII			шш			Ш

Critical tasks





Duration-only

Start-only

External Tasks

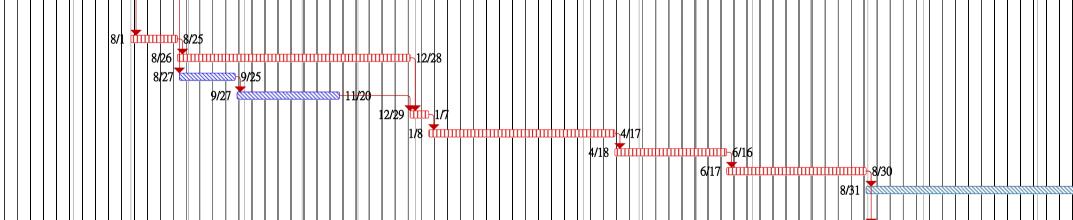
					Feb 24 31 7 14 21
					Feb 31 7 14 21
					eb 7 14 21
					14 21
					21
			3,		M 28
			/13		Iar 36
					13
			412		20
					27
					Apr 3
					10
					17
					24
					Ma 1
		13			ay 8
					15
	27				5 22
					2 2
	ш				Jun 9
			3		5 1
					12
	5/15				19
					J 26
/9 (ul 3
		1/20			10
) @			17
	8/	8/2			24
	5	8/9			Au 31
8/1	8/4				g 7
			8/1		14
					21
9/:			9/		S 28
.2			11		ep 4
-	9/2				11
	4				18
			0		25
	1	10			Oct
	100/2	V18			9
	/24 0 ≤	10			16
		/31			23
	0/2	1/7	11/		N 30
			11/		ov 6
			11/2		13
		225	8		20
		/17	1/18) 27
≥ 12		./24	3		Dec 7 4
			2/3		11
			12/		18
		/14	113		3 2:
	12/	3 12			20 Jai 5 1
		4 1/29			n
		5 5			1.
		1/1(1/1(12			5 22
	6 1/2: 19 1/	5			2 29
/26	3			/26	

External Milestone

ID Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish			201	4			Master Programme	2015					2016				2017
1 Commence KL/2012/03 construction	1454 days		9 162 Mon Sep 11, '17	Jul Aug Ser 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 1	Oct Nov 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 1	Dec Jan 0 17 24 1 8 15 22 29 5	Feb Mar 1219262916239 162329 1623	Apr May Jun 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8	Jul Aug 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 3	Sep Oct Nov 11 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16	Dec Jan Feb 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8	Mar Apr M 3 15 22 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26	fay Jun Jul 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 14	Aug Sep Oct 9 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4	Nov Dec 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 2	Jan Feb Mar 7 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 6 13	Apr May Jun 20 27 3 10 17 24 1 8 15 22 29 5	Jul Aug Se 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28	ep Oct Nov 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13	Dec Jan F 2027 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29
2 Section 2: Works within Portion 1 and 4	1090 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Mon Sep 12, '16	9/	19														9/12	
3 Setting out site boundary 4 Obtain underground utilities plans 5 Site clearance		Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13 Sat Oct 19, '13	Fri Oct 18, '13 Fri Oct 18, '13 Sun Nov 17, '13	9,	/19 000000000000000000000000000000000000	S-11/17														
6 Initial survey 7 Erect hoarding, chain link fence and vehicular gate	14 days	Mon Nov 18, '13 Mon Dec 2, '13			11/18	12/1	/31													
8 Construction of Road L19 9 Application of XP and TTA for approval	1090 days 315 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Mon Sep 12, '16 Thu Jul 31, '14	9	/19													, + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		
10 Submission / approval of construction materials, temporary works design and method statements for rising mains, stormwater drain and watermains		Wed Nov 20, '13			11/2	0 12/19														
11 Delivery of materials 12 Install storm drain from SMH1 to SMH6 and construct manholes	60 days 80 days	Tue Feb 25, '14 Fri Aug 1, '14	Fri Apr 25, '14 Sun Oct 19, '14				2/25	4/25	8/1	11111111111111111111111111111111111111										
13 Install sewerage drain from DC2 to FMH7 and construct manholes	90 days	Mon Oct 20, '14	Sat Jan 17, '15							10/20										
14Approval of TTA drawing at Bailey Street15Install storm drain from SMH8 to SMH12 and 16 and manholes		Sun Jan 18, '15 Thu Mar 19, '15									1/18	3/18 3/19		8/30						
16 Install storm drain from SMH7 to existing manhole and construct manholes	60 days	Tue Oct 6, '15	Fri Dec 4, '15											10/6	12/4					
17 Inspection pit at Bailey Street for determining the alignment of sewer drain and construct protection concrete layer above existing manholes	180 days	Thu Mar 19, '15	Mon Sep 14, '15									3/19		9/14						
18 Install sewerage drain from FMH10 to existing manhole and construct manholes (VO)	195 days	Tue Sep 15, '15	Sun Mar 27, '16											9/15			<mark>1110</mark> ∼3/27			
19 Notification of traffic advice and implementation of TTA at Bailey Street (VO)	65 days	Mon Mar 28, '16	Tue May 31, '16														28			
20 Construction of manhole FMH9 and 4 nos. DN600 DI pipes (VO)		Wed Jun 1, '16															6/1	8/4		
21Application of traffic signal at Beiley Street (VO)22Construct road kerb at CHE50-15023Installation of additional street lighting and traffic signals system at Bailey Street (VO)	180 days 30 days 50 days		Sat Sep 3, '16															8/5 8/5	9/3 1111111 9/23	
24Install 200mm dia. Fresh water main CHE50-CHE10025Construct road kerb at CHE50-150		Sat Sep 24, '16 Wed Oct 19, '16																	9/24	
25 Construct road kero at CHE50-150 26 Construction of road pavement CHE50-150 27 UU liaison meeting	35 days 200 days	Fri Nov 18, '16	Thu Nov 17, 16 Thu Dec 22, '16 Mon Feb 2, '15						7/18											
28 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHF50-150	43 days	Thu Jul 14, '16	Thu Aug 25, '16															7/14		
 29 Construct footpath 30 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHE50-150 	42 days	Fri Aug 26, '16 Sun Jul 17, '16	Sat Aug 27, '16															7/17	/27	
 Construct footpath Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHE150-250 	40 days	Sun Aug 28, '16 Fri Jul 15, '16	Tue Aug 23, '16															7/15	3	
 Construct footpath Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHF150-250 		Wed Aug 24, '16 Thu Jul 14, '16																8/24	25	
 Construct footpath Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHF250-340 	43 days	Fri Aug 26, '16 Sat Jul 16, '16	Sat Aug 27, '16															7/16	27	
 37 Construct footpath 38 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHE250-340 	30 days	Sun Aug 28, '16 Mon Jul 25, '16	Tue Aug 23, '16															8/28 7/25	3	
 39 Construct footpath 40 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHE0-50 	30 days 30 days		Thu Sep 29, '16 Sun Oct 23, '16																9/29 9/24 10/23	
41 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHF0-50		Sat Sep 24, '16																	9/24 10/23	
 42 Existing utilities diversion works by the UU 43 Construct footpath 44 Application and installation of traffic signal at Beiley Street (VO) 	40 days 20 days 180 days		Thu Oct 6, '16													3	/31	8/8	9/16 9/17 10/6 9/26	
45 Submission of ICE design for jacking pit 10 and 11	25 days	Fri Aug 1, '14 Tue Aug 26, '14							8/1	25	12/28									
 46 Construct jacking pit at pit no. 11 47 Submission of ICE design for common pit no. 10 (VO) 48 Construct common pit at pit no. 10 (VO) 	30 days	Wed Aug 27, '14 Sat Sep 27, '14							8/26	9/25	11/20									
49 Mobilization of equipment and set up	10 days	Mon Dec 29, '14	Wed Jan 7, '15								12/29									
50Drilling for rising mains from pit 11 to 1051Delivery of rising mains for pit 11 to 10		Sat Apr 18, '15	Fri Apr 17, '15 Tue Jun 16, '15									4/17	6/16 6/17							
52 Install rising mains from pit 11 and 1053 Construct WO chamber at pit no. 11		Wed Jun 17, '15 Mon Aug 31, '15	Sun Aug 30, '15 Fri Jul 15, '16															7/15		
55Construct Wo channel at pr no. 1154Install storm drain from SMH13 to SMH15 and manholes55Install 2x630mm dia. HDPE rising mains from WOC to DC2 (VO)	20 days		Thu Aug 4, '16											8/31				7/16 8/4		
56Install 200mm dia fresh water main CHE200-CHE40057Install NS125 & NS63 salt water main CHE0-CHE100		Sat Aug 20, '16 Sat Aug 20, '16	Sun Sep 18, '16 Tue Sep 13, '16															8/20	9/18 9/18	
58 Pressure test, swabbing, sterilization and connection	30 days	Mon Sep 19, '16	Tue Oct 18, '16																9/19	
59Construct addition lay-by (VO)60Construct road kerb	25 days 13 days		Thu Oct 13, '16 Wed Oct 26, '16															,	9/19 0/1111111 10/13 10/14 0/111 10/26	
61 Application of traffic signal at Chi Kiang Street (VO)62 Installation of traffic signals at Chi Kiang Street (VO)	120 days		Sun Oct 2, '16 Fri Nov 25, '16														6/5		10/2	
63 Construct flexible carriageway	25 days	Sat Nov 26, '16	Tue Dec 20, '16																11/2	
64Installation of street lighting by HyD65Road marking	30 days 2 days	Fri Oct 14, '16 Wed Dec 21, '16	Sat Nov 12, '16 Thu Dec 22, '16																10/14	1/12 12/21 12/22
66 Relocate existing directional sign	30 days	Thu Sep 22, '16	Fri Oct 21, '16																9/22	
67 Construct footpath and planting area and irrigation system68 Plants delivery for landscaping works	20 days 30 days	Thu Nov 3, '16	Fri Dec 2, '16																10/28 11/3	
69Preparatory works for landscaping works70Hydroseeding	12 days 1 day	Sat Dec 3, '16 Thu Dec 15, '16																		12/3 12/14
71 Tree and shurb planting 72	3 days																			12/16 12/18
73 Section 2A 74 Establishment works for Section 2		Thu Sep 19, '13		9/																
Establishment works for Section 2	1454 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Mon Sep 11, '17	9						*****										

	Critical tasks Non-critical tasks	2 5	ć	Inactive Summary Manual Task	\$ Duration-only Manual Summary Rollup	•	Manual Summ Start-only
Commencement Date: 19 Septemb Completion Date: 5 May 2016 Revised Completion Date: 12 Septe							

KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development -Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area



imary	٠	Finish-only	~	External Milestone	
		External Tasks			

Rev .15 Page 2a

ID 7	Fask Name	Duration	Start	Finish
	Commence KL/2012/03 construction	1437 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Fri Aug 25, '17
2	Section 2: Works within Portion 1 and 4	1090 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Mon Sep 12, '16
3 4	Setting out site boundary Obtain underground utilities plans	30 days 30 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13	Fri Oct 18, '13 Fri Oct 18, '13
5	Site clearance	30 days	Sat Oct 19, '13	Sun Nov 17, '13
6 7	Initial survey Erect hoarding, chain link fence and vehicular gate	14 days 30 days	Mon Nov 18, '13 Mon Dec 2, '13	Sun Dec 1, '13 Tue Dec 31, '13
8	Installation of rising main along To Kwa Wan Road	1060 days	Sat Oct 19, '13	Mon Sep 12, '16
9	Application of XP and TTA for approval	210 days	Sat Oct 19, '13	Fri May 16, '14
10	Submission / approval of method statement, temporary works design	100 days	Sat Dec 28, '13	Sun Apr 6, '14
11	Procurement of HDPE pipes and fittings	80 days	Fri Oct 3, '14	Sun Dec 21, '14
12 13	Procurement of special fittings Inspection pits at pit no. 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 for determining the	80 days 14 days	Thu Jan 22, '15 Sat May 17, '14	Sat Apr 11, '15 Fri May 30, '14
14	alignment of rising mains. Allow for utilities diversion works by the UU at pit no. 5, 6, 7, 9, 10	21 days	Sat May 31, '14	Fri Jun 20, '14
	and 11			
15 16	Construct common pit at pit no.5 and 9 Handover common pit 5 and 9 for HKCG works	40 days 35 days	Sat Jun 21, '14 Thu Jul 31, '14	Wed Jul 30, '14 Wed Sep 3, '14
17	Construct common pit at pit no. 6	90 days	Fri Aug 15, '14	Wed Nov 12, '14
18 19	Construct common pit at pit no. 7 Construct common pit at pit no. 10	275 days 55 days	Thu Aug 21, '14 Sat Sep 27, '14	Fri May 22, '15 Thu Nov 20, '14
20	Construct jacking pit at pit no. 11	130 days	Mon Sep 1, '14	Thu Jan 8, '15
21	Mobilization of equipment and set up at Pit 7 Drilling for as mains from pit 9 to 7 by HKCC	44 days	Tue Oct 14, '14 Thu Nov 27, '14	Wed Nov 26, '14 Fri Jul 31, '15
22 23	Drilling for gas mains from pit 9 to 7 by HKCG Install gas mains from pit 9 to 7 by HKCG	247 days 140 days	Sat Aug 1, '15	Fri Dec 18, '15
24	Bacfilling and handback pit 7 to KO	16 days	Sat Dec 19, '15	Sun Jan 3, '16
25 26	Bacfilling and handback pit 9 to KO Rectification works by HKCG at Pit 9	37 days 66 days	Sun Dec 27, '15 Tue Feb 2, '16	Mon Feb 1, '16 Thu Apr 7, '16
27	DSD contractor repair works near Pit 9	14 days	Mon Jan 4, '16	Sun Jan 17, '16
28 29	Mobilization of equipment and set up at pit 9 Drilling for rising mains from pit 9 to 7 (use DN1350 TBM and	30 days 220 days	Fri Apr 8, '16 Sun May 8, '16	Sat May 7, '16 Tue Dec 13, '16
30	DN1650 steel sleeve pipe) (Rock head) Demobilization of equipment at Pit 9	14 days	Wed Dec 14, '16	Tue Dec 27, '16
31	Install rising mains (HDPE - 3m long) from pit 9 to 7	120 days	Wed Dec 14, 16 Wed Dec 28, '16	Wed Apr 26, '17
32	Procument of HDPE fittings and install rising mains at pit 7 and 9	40 days	Thu Apr 27, '17	Mon Jun 5, '17
33	Mobilization of equipment and set up at pit 10	30 days	Fri Nov 25, '16	Sat Dec 24, '16
34 35	Drilling for rising mains from pit 10 to 9 (Boulder head) Demobilization of equipment at Pit 10	60 days 20 days	Wed Dec 28, '16 Sun Feb 26, '17	Sat Feb 25, '17 Fri Mar 17, '17
36	Install rising mains from pit 10 and 9	30 days	Sat Mar 18, '17	Sun Apr 16, '17
37 38	Procument of HDPE fittings and install rising mains at pit 10 Mobilization of equipment and set up at pit 6	30 days 45 days	Mon Apr 17, '17 Wed Dec 2, '15	Tue May 16, '17 Fri Jan 15, '16
39	Drilling for rising mains from pit 6 to 7 (Rock Head)	45 days	Sat Jan 16, '16	Mon Feb 29, '16
40	Install rising mains from pit 6 to 7 Procument of HDPE fittings and install rising mains at pit 6	30 days 25 days	Fri May 6, '16 Sat Dec 17, '16	Sat Jun 4, '16 Tue Jan 10, '17
41 42	Reinstatement of pit 6	25 days	Wed Jan 11, '17	Sat Feb 4, '17
43 44	Drilling for gas mains from pit 5 to 6 by HKCG Install gas mains from pit 5 and 6 by HKCG	110 days 65 days	Sun Aug 24, '14 Fri Dec 12, '14	Thu Dec 11, '14 Sat Feb 14, '15
45	Mobilization of equipment and set up at Pit 10	21 days	Sun Jul 12, '15	Sat Aug 1, '15
46	Drilling for gas mains from pit 10 to 9 by HKCG Demobilization of equipment at Pit 10	30 days 7 days	Sun Aug 2, '15 Tue Sep 1, '15	Mon Aug 31, '15 Mon Sep 7, '15
47 48	Install gas mains from pit 10 and 9 by HKCG	120 days	Tue Sep 8, '15	Tue Jan 5, '16
49	Riser installation at pit 10 Gas pipe Connection	20 days 20 days	Wed Jan 6, '16 Tue Jan 26, '16	Mon Jan 25, '16 Sun Feb 14, '16
50 51	Bacfilling and handback pit 10 to KO	30 days	Mon Feb 15, '16	Tue Mar 15, '16
52	Mobilization of equipment and set up at Pit 6 by HKCG	14 days	Tue Jul 7, '15	Mon Jul 20, '15
53 54	Drilling for gas mains from pit 6 to 7 by HKCG Demobilization of equipment at Pit 6 & 7	18 days 35 days	Tue Jul 21, '15 Sat Aug 8, '15	Fri Aug 7, '15 Fri Sep 11, '15
55	Install gas mains from pit 6 and 7 by HKCG	30 days	Sat Sep 12, '15	Sun Oct 11, '15
56 57	Erect working platform by HKCG Gas pipe testing	14 days 28 days	Mon Oct 12, '15 Mon Oct 26, '15	Sun Oct 25, '15 Sun Nov 22, '15
58	Gas pipe Connection	7 days	Mon Nov 23, '15	Sun Nov 29, '15
59 60	Bacfilling and handback pit 6 to KO Bacfilling and handback pit 7 to KO	46 days 51 days	Tue Mar 1, '16 Tue Mar 1, '16	Fri Apr 15, '16 Wed Apr 20, '16
61	Backfilling to the formation level for KO works at pit no. 5	14 days	Sun Feb 15, '15	Sat Feb 28, '15
62 63	Mobilization of equipment and set up at Pit 5 Drilling for rising mains from pit 5 to 6 (Boulder head)	25 days 65 days	Wed Mar 11, '15 Thu Apr 16, '15	Sat Apr 4, '15 Fri Jun 19, '15
63 64	Demobilization of equipment at pit 5	15 days	Sat Jun 20, '15	Sat Jul 4, '15
65	Handover common pit 6 for HKCG works	2 days	Sun Jul 5, '15	Mon Jul 6, '15
66 67	Install rising mains from pit 5 and 6 Mobilization of equipment and set up at pit 5	40 days 28 days	Thu May 12, '16 Fri Aug 14, '15	Mon Jun 20, '16 Thu Sep 10, '15
68	Drilling for rising mains from pit 5 to 4 (Rock head)	90 days	Sat Sep 26, '15	Thu Dec 24, '15
69 70	Demobilization of equipment at Pit 4 and 5 Install rising mains from pit 5 to 4	14 days 60 days	Fri Dec 25, '15 Sat Jun 25, '16	Thu Jan 7, '16 Tue Aug 23, '16
71	Construct wash-out chamber at pit no.5	45 days	Wed Aug 24, '16	Fri Oct 7, '16
72	Inspection pits at pit no. 3 and 4 for determining the alignment of rising mains.	40 days	Sat Oct 11, '14	Wed Nov 19, '14
73	Allow for utilities diversion works by the UU at pit no. 3 and 4 if necessary	65 days	Thu Nov 20, '14	Fri Jan 23, '15
74	Construct jacking pit no. 4	190 days	Fri Apr 3, '15	Fri Oct 9, '15
75	Revised TTA at Pit 4 for TMLG approval and implementation of TTA	30 days	Wed Mar 9, '16	Thu Apr 7, '16
76	Mobilization of equipment and set up at pit 4	42 days	Fri Apr 8, '16	Thu May 19, '16
77 78	Drilling for rising mains from pit 4 to 2 (Rock head) Install rising mains (HDPE - 4m long) from pit 4 to 2	240 days 80 days	Fri May 20, '16 Sun Jan 15, '17	Sat Jan 14, '17 Tue Apr 4, '17
79	Procument of HDPE fittings and install rising mains at pit 2 and 4	30 days	Wed Apr 5, '17	Thu May 4, '17
80	Mobilization of equipment and set up	10 days	Fri Jan 9, '15	Sun Jan 18, '15
81	Drilling for rising mains from pit 11 to 10	100 days	Mon Jan 19, '15	Tue Apr 28, '15
82 83	Install rising mains from pit 11 and 10 Inspection pits at pit no. 2 for determining the alignment of rising	110 days 10 days	Wed Apr 29, '15 Sat Nov 15, '14	Sun Aug 16, '15 Mon Nov 24, '14
	mains.	-		
84	Inspection pits at pit no. 1 for determining the alignment of rising mains.	60 days	Tue Nov 25, '14	Fri Jan 23, '15
85	DSD's Construction of Works	90 days	Sat Jan 24, '15	Thu Apr 23, '15
86 87	Roadworks advice approved by RMO Allow for utilities diversion works by the UU at pit no. 2	30 days 220 days	Sun Apr 5, '15 Tue May 5, '15	Mon May 4, '15 Thu Dec 10, '15
88	Construct receiving pit no. 2	40 days	Fri Mar 18, '16	Tue Apr 26, '16
89 90	Remove existing EMSD hoarding Roadworks advice approved by RMO	70 days 30 days	Sat Jan 24, '15 Sat Apr 4, '15	Fri Apr 3, '15 Sun May 3, '15
91	Allow for utilities diversion works by the UU at pit no. 1	205 days	Mon May 4, '15	Tue Nov 24, '15
92	Construct jacking pit no. 1	140 days	Wed Nov 25, '15	Tue Apr 12, '16
93 94	Mobilization of equipment and set up Drilling for rising mains from pit 1 to 2 (Boulder head)	38 days 70 days	Wed Apr 13, '16 Sat May 21, '16	Fri May 20, '16 Fri Jul 29, '16
95	Install rising mains from pit 1 to 2 and pit 1	40 days	Mon Sep 12, '16	Fri Oct 21, '16
96 97	Procument of HDPE fittings and install rising mains at pit 1 Pit reinstatement at pit 1	30 days 20 days	Sun Jan 15, '17 Tue Feb 14, '17	Mon Feb 13, '17 Sun Mar 5, '17
97 98	Demobilization of equipment at Pit 1	20 days 14 days	Sat Jul 30, '16	Sun Mar 5, '17 Fri Aug 12, '16
99	Install rising mains from NPS to pit 1	30 days	Sat Aug 13, '16	Sun Sep 11, '16
100 101	CCTV inspection to completed pipeline Pressure test	21 days 30 days	Tue Jun 6, '17 Tue Jun 27, '17	Mon Jun 26, '17 Wed Jul 26, '17
101	Road reinstatement at pit 7, 9 and 10	30 days	Thu Jul 27, '17	Fri Aug 25, '17

Inactive Milestone

Inactive Summary

Manual Task

.....

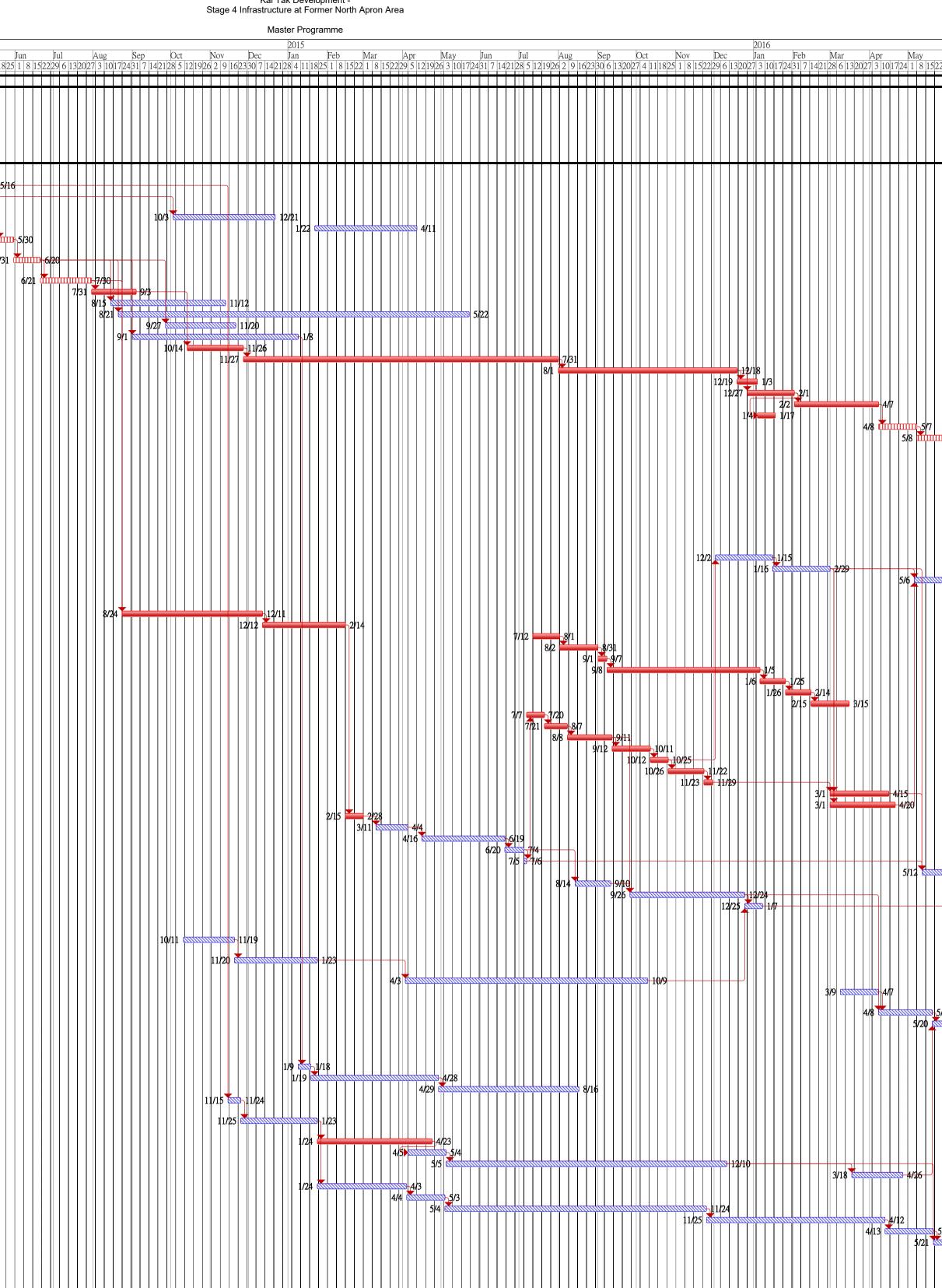
Duration-only

 \diamond

......

Manual Summary Rollup 🔶





Start-only	()	External Tasks	♦
Finish-only	— ——	External Milestone	

522	Ju 29	n 5 12	192	Jul 63	10	17	243	Aug 31 7	g 7 1-	42	1 1 28	Sep 34	11	182	25)ct 2 9	9 10	62	N 3 3(lov) 6	13	20	1 27	Dec	2	18	25	20 Jar 1	17 1 8	15	222	Fe 29	b 5 1	21	92	Ma 6 5	ur 5 12	219)26	Ap 52	r 9	16	23	Ma 30	y 7 1	42	12	Jur 8 4	1	118	3 25	Jul 2	9 1	623	A 3 30	ug 6	132	202	Ser 7 3
														9/1																																													
													•	9/1	2																																												
					111		1111						111	111			m			III	TII																																						
																				11	1/2.							12/ 2/2		111	ш	TT				ш	III				4,	127	D.	4/2	6	III	III	ID-	6/:	5									
																									12	28	Ø						2.	/26	5	3/	25 18	33	17	4/1	17		/16			5/	' 16	Ì											
		6/4																					12	2/1	7		1/	11	9	1/1	0	55	2/4	4																									
				200																																																							
		6/2						8	8/2	4 6	8/:	23				8	10/	7																																									
5,	19																											1/1	5	1	/14								4/5		4/4			⊠ :	5/4														
5	20																																																										
						7/30		7/2			9/ 2							3	10/2	21								1/1	5			2/1	4	2/	/13	8	3/:	5																					
							ð/	18					<u> </u>	/11																																	6/6	5 î	6,	/27		5/26	5 7/2		7/	26			3/25

									ξ	Kai Tak Develop Stage 4 Infrastructure at Form Master Progra	er North Apron Area										Page
	ID Task Name	Duration	Start		September 1 Nov		January 1	March 1 May 1	July 1 7/6 8/3	September 2014 September 1 Nove	January mber 1 January	1 Ma		May 1 July 1	September 1 Nove	ember 1 January 1			May 1	July 1	
2 Second				Tue May 16, '17														5115	5/17		
																			5/17		
Al a construction of a cons	5 Site clearance and setting out site boundary	20 days	Fri Oct 4, '13	Wed Oct 23, '13	9/19 10/23 10/4 11/3			5/31													
Image: Proprioting and Propristance andeproprioting and Proprioting and Proprioting and Proprio	8 Approval of baseline monitoring by EPD9 Submission / approval of construction materials and method	25 days	Fri Nov 1, '13	Mon Nov 25, '13		11/25															
		120 days	Thu Nov 28, '13	Thu Mar 27, '14		11/28		3/27													
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12 Mobilization of pipe jacking machine and setup	30 days	Fri Mar 28, '14	Sat Apr 26, '14			1/2	3/24 3/28 4/27 4/26													
Version Constraint	14 Construct sewerage drain and construct manholes from FMH120_30 to 40	80 days	Sat Jul 26, '14	Mon Oct 13, '14					7/26	10/13											
v v	16 Removal of existing hoarding17 Approval of TTA and implementation of TTA along SWTR and	50 days	Sat Dec 13, '14	Sat Jan 31, '15						10/14		2/1 000000000000000000000000000000000000	/2								
Image: Second	19 Install storm drain from SMH2501 to 2503 and construct											3/3	3/22 3/23	▶4/21							
	northbound of $D2 = approx. 20m$)												4	/15							
2 Market 2000 Michaele Mark Mark 2000 Michaele Mark Mark 2000 Michaele Mark Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 3 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark Mark 2000 Michaele Mark Mark 2000 Michaele Mark Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 4 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 4 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 5 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 6 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 7 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 8 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 8 Mark 2000 Michaele Mark 8	22 Installation of waling and excavation to formation level for CP3P3 1061-1115	45 days	Wed Feb 25, '15	Fri Apr 10, '15																	
 Version of the second se													4/22			11/12					
20 20 <td< td=""><td>manholes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	manholes																				
1 1	construct manholes													6/7	9/4						
0 0 0.00 0	FMH120_30																				
	29 Install water main and wash-out chamber CHB200-CHB280 and															12/15		<mark>سم 3/13</mark>			
Al	30 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers at the junction of	15 days	Mon Mar 14, '16	Mon Mar 28, '16													3/1	14 3/28			
3 Mathematical Mathematerial Mathamatical Mathamaterial Mathematical Mathema	31Install sewer drain from FMH120_10 to 2032Construct additional manhole FMH120_15 (VO)33Modification of newly constructed sewer manholes and	40 days	Fri May 13, '16	Tue Jun 21, '16														3/29	5/12 5/13 5/22	-6/21 5/20	
Normal extension from the second from the secon	34 Construct flexible carriageway at the junction of realigned DLO	45 days	Wed Jun 22, '16	Fri Aug 5, '16															6	5/22	
	36 Install traffic signal at the Junction of Road D2/ Western Access																				
Image: Control in the control in th	37 Re-diversion of DLO ROW																				23
 Martine Martine Martin Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine Martine Ma	40 Construct road kerb	15 days	Thu Sep 8, '16	Thu Sep 22, '16																9	/8 9/22
□ □	42 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed																			8/9	23
Nume Num<	44 Landscaping works	3 days	Wed Sep 28, '16	Fri Sep 30, '16																8/24	9/27 9/28 9/30
1	FMH120_40 to 60														11/13						
6 Substrate Substrat Substrat Substrate	as-constructed CLP tunnel. Revised construction details was	50 days	Sat Dec 5, 15	Sui Jai J, 10																	
3 Max manufactor Scale Sca	48 Construct sewerage drain from FMH120_50 to 55 to 60	30 days	Fri Mar 4, '16	Sat Apr 2, '16												1/4	3/4	3/3	2		
3 Marked Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Line		-																4/3 🎹	5/27	6/21	
1 1																			5/28	<u> </u>	
Normality	54 Install irrigation system	30 days	Tue Aug 16, '16	Wed Sep 14, '16																8/16	9/14
B Conv. or grant (2 monormal	56 Construct flexible carriageway	50 days	Tue Aug 16, '16	Tue Oct 4, '16																8/16	[∞] 9/4 10/5 10/4 10/5 10/9
0 0	58 Liaison meeting with UU59 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed	270 days	Thu May 8, '14	Sun Feb 1, '15				5/8 -				2/1								7/3	23
0 0	 60 Construct planting area, u-channel and footpath 61 Landscaping works 62 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed 	3 days	Fri Sep 23, '16	Sun Sep 25, '16																	9/22 9/23 Ø 9/25
100 1000 model wide wide wide wide wide wide wide wide	footpath CH750-810 63 Construct planting area, u-channel and footpath	40 days	Wed Aug 17, '16	Sun Sep 25, '16												21				8/17	9/25
Available	65 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHA820-850	30 days	Sun Nov 1, '15	Mon Nov 30, '15																	
68 8000 strate out out out out to FMH 0_0 in 0 140 dis 14, 16 Word AB 1, 16																12/2					
mande mande <th< td=""><td>68 Reconstruction of existing box culvert DWFI (VO) 69 Construct sewer drain from box culvert to FMH140 10 and</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1/14</td><td></td><td></td><td>6/1 6/2</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	68 Reconstruction of existing box culvert DWFI (VO) 69 Construct sewer drain from box culvert to FMH140 10 and															1/14			6/1 6/2		
i o topation i o topation <th< td=""><td>mannole</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9/9</td></th<>	mannole																				9/9
72 Construction and footpath 20 day Tue Sep 20,16 Sun Oct 9,16 S	71 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath CHA820-850																				
75 Establishment works for Section 3 1336 days Thu Sep 19, '13 Tue May 16, '17 9/19 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	72 Construct planting area, u-channel and footpath 73	20 days	Tue Sep 20, '16	Sun Oct 9, '16																	9/20 10/9
108 1080 days Thu Sep 19,'13 Fri Sep 2,'16 9/19 1080 days		1336 days 1336 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13	Tue May 16, '17 Tue May 16, '17	9/19 9/19																
	10 Section 4 77 Section 4 78 Perservation and preotection of trees within Portions 1 to 4			Fri Sep 2, '16 Fri Sep 2, '16	9/19																

	Critical tasks	Working days	₽₽	Inactive Summary		Duration-only		Manual Summa
	Non-critical tasks	Inactive Milestone		Manual Task	\diamond	Manual Summary Rollup	♦	Start-only
ection 3	or 2013							

KL/2012/03
Kai Tak Development -
Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area

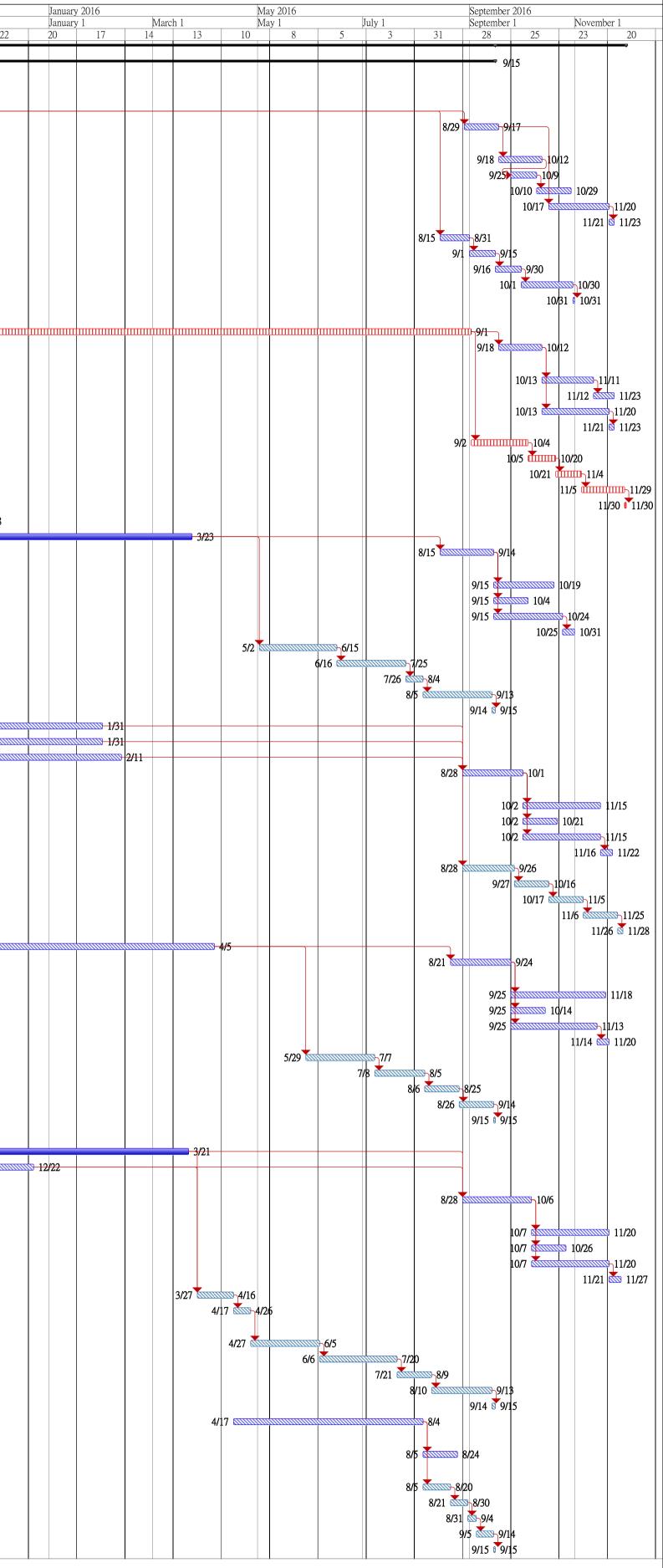
ımary	٠	Finish-only	External Milestone	
		External Tasks	<u> </u>	

Rev .15 Page 3

																-	tructure at Forn Master Progra		oron Area								
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	September 201 September 1		November 1	Jani	uary 2014 uary 1	March		May 2014 May 1	Jul	y 1		September 2014 September 1	Novembe	er 1	January 2015 January 1	March	h 1	May 2015 May 1	July 1		September 2015 September 1	November	
1	Commence KL/2012/03 construction	1093 days	Thu Sep 19, '13	Thu Sep 15	5, '16	29	27	24 22	19	16	16 1	13 11	8	6	3	31 28	3 26	23	21 18	15	15	12 10	7 5	2	30 27	25	22
2 3	Section 5: Works for Southbound of Road D2 Awaiting for the notifcation of commencement of works by the Engineer	1093 days 97 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13		5, '16 9/19 • 4, '13 9/19			@_12/2	4																		
4 5	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-970 to 1030 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	372 days 20 days	Wed Dec 25, '13 Mon Aug 29, '16	Wed Dec 3 Sat Sep 17				12/25											<mark></mark>								
6	Construct drainpit and u-channel	25 days	Sun Sep 18, '16	Wed Oct 12																							
7	Install street lighting Installation of lighting system by HyD	15 days 20 days	Sun Sep 25, '16 Mon Oct 10, '16	Sun Oct 9 Sat Oct 29																							
9	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	35 days	Mon Oct 17, '16	Sun Nov 20	0, '16																						
10	Landscape works	3 days	Mon Nov 21, '16	Wed Nov 23																							
11	Construct stormwater drain and manholes Construct road gully with pipes	17 days 15 days	Mon Aug 15, '16 Thu Sep 1, '16	Wed Aug 3 Thu Sep 1																							
13	Construct road kerb	15 days	Fri Sep 16, '16	Fri Sep 30	0, '16																						
14	Construct flexible carriageway	30 days	Sat Oct 1, '16	Sun Oct 30																							
15	Road marking Construct CLP tunnel by CLP Portion B	1 day 413 days	Mon Oct 31, '16 Fri Feb 28, '14	Mon Oct 32 Thu Apr 16						2/28												4/16					
17	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-1030 to 1115	610 days	Thu Jan 1, '15	Thu Sep 1														1	1/1								
18	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	25 days	Sun Sep 18, '16	Wed Oct 12	2, '16																						
19	Construct drainpit and u-channel Install street lighting	30 days 12 days	Thu Oct 13, '16 Sat Nov 12, '16	Fri Nov 12 Wed Nov 22																							
20	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	39 days	Thu Oct 13, '16	Sun Nov 20																							
22	Landscape works	3 days	Mon Nov 21, '16	Wed Nov 23																							
23	Construct stormwater drain and manholes Construct road gully with pipes	33 days 16 days	Fri Sep 2, '16 Wed Oct 5, '16	Tue Oct 4 Thu Oct 20																							
25	Construct road kerb	15 days	Fri Oct 21, '16	Fri Nov 4																							
26	Construct flexible carriageway	25 days	Sat Nov 5, '16	Tue Nov 29																							
27	Road marking Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-930 to 970	1 day 141 days	Wed Nov 30, '16 Wed Jul 1, '15	Wed Nov 30 Wed Nov 18																			7/1			11	1/18
29	Construct CLP tunnel by CLP Portion F1	126 days	Thu Nov 19, '15	Wed Mar 23																						11/19	.,10
30	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	31 days	Mon Aug 15, '16	Wed Sep 14																							
31	Construct drainpit and u-channel Install street lighting	35 days 20 days	Thu Sep 15, '16 Thu Sep 15, '16	Wed Oct 19 Tue Oct 4																							
33	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in	40 days	Thu Sep 15, '16	Mon Oct 24																							
34	Landscape works	7 days	Tue Oct 25, '16	Mon Oct 3																							
35	Construct stormwater drain and manholes Construct road gully with pipes	45 days 40 days	Mon May 2, '16 Thu Jun 16, '16	Wed Jun 15 Mon Jul 25																							
37	Construct road gairy with pipes	10 days	Tue Jul 26, '16	Thu Aug																							
38	Construct flexible carriageway	40 days	Fri Aug 5, '16	Tue Sep 13																							
39 40	Road marking Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-370 to 520	2 days 400 days	Wed Sep 14, '16 Sun Dec 28, '14	Thu Sep 15 Sun Jan 33														12/2	2								
40	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-350 to 320	120 days	Sun Oct 4, '15	Sun Jan 3														12/20							10/4		
42	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-520 to 570	110 days	Sun Oct 25, '15	Thu Feb 1																					10/25		
43	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	35 days	Sun Aug 28, '16	Sat Oct 1	1, '16																						
44	Construct drainpit and u-channel	45 days	Sun Oct 2, '16	Tue Nov 1	5, '16																						
45	Install street lighting	20 days	Sun Oct 2, '16	Fri Oct 22																							
46	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in Landscape works	45 days 7 days	Sun Oct 2, '16 Wed Nov 16, '16	Tue Nov 15 Tue Nov 22																							
48	Construct stormwater drain and manholes	30 days	Sun Aug 28, '16	Mon Sep 26																							
49	Construct road gully with pipes	20 days	Tue Sep 27, '16	Sun Oct 16																							
50	Construct road kerb Construct flexible carriageway	20 days 20 days	Mon Oct 17, '16 Sun Nov 6, '16	Sat Nov 5 Fri Nov 25																							
52	Road marking	3 days	Sat Nov 26, '16	Mon Nov 28																							
53 54	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-570 to 730 Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	200 days 35 days	Sat Sep 19, '15 Sun Aug 21, '16	Tue Apr 5 Sat Sep 24																					9/19		
55	Construct drainpit and u-channel	55 days	Sun Sep 25, '16	Fri Nov 18	8, '16																						
56	Install street lighting	20 days	Sun Sep 25, '16	Fri Oct 14																							
57	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in Landscape works	50 days 7 days	Sun Sep 25, '16 Mon Nov 14, '16	Sun Nov 13 Sun Nov 20																							
59	Construct stormwater drain and manholes	40 days		Thu Jul 7																							
60	Construct road gully with pipes	29 days	Fri Jul 8, '16	Fri Aug f																							
61 62	Construct road kerb Construct flexible carriageway	20 days 20 days	Sat Aug 6, '16 Fri Aug 26, '16	Thu Aug 25 Wed Sep 14																							
63	Road marking	1 day	Thu Sep 15, '16	Thu Sep 15	5, '16																						
64 65	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-730 to 830 Cable duct block by CLP	260 days 126 days	Mon Mar 2, '15 Tue Nov 17, '15	Mon Nov 16 Mon Mar 22																3/2							/16
66	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-830 to 930 (except 860 to 900)	240 days		Tue Dec 22																		4/27				11/17	
67	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	40 days	Sun Aug 28, '16	Thu Oct 6	5, '16																						
68	Construct drainpit and u-channel	45 days	Fri Oct 7, '16	Sun Nov 20	0, '16																						
69	Install street lighting	20 days	Fri Oct 7, '16	Wed Oct 20																							
70	Construct footpath, planting area and concrete run-in Landscape works	45 days 7 days	Fri Oct 7, '16 Mon Nov 21, '16	Sun Nov 20 Sun Nov 27																							
72	Construct stormwater drain and manholes	21 days		Sat Apr 16																							
73	Proposed sewer drain FMH120_20 to 10 clash with as-constructed CLP's cable tunnel. Further instruction is required	10 days	Sun Apr 17, '16	Tue Apr 20	6, '16																						
74	Construct additional manhole with backdrop (VO)	40 days	Wed Apr 27, '16	Sun Jun 5	5, '16																						
75	Construct road gully with pipes	45 days	Mon Jun 6, '16	Wed Jul 20	0, '16																						
76	Construct road kerb	20 days	Thu Jul 21, '16 Wed Aug 10, '16	Tue Aug 9																							
778	Construct flexible carriageway Road marking	35 days 2 days	Wed Aug 10, '16 Wed Sep 14, '16	Tue Sep 13 Thu Sep 13																							
79	Completion of DCS works for CH3P3-860 to 900 for realignment of DLO ROW including wearing course	110 days		Thu Aug 4																							
80	Installation of utility by the utility undertakers along proposed footpath	20 days	Fri Aug 5, '16	Wed Aug 24	4, '16																						
81	Construct stormwater drain and manholes	16 days	Fri Aug 5, '16	Sat Aug 20																							
82	Construct road gully with pipes	10 days	Sun Aug 21, '16	Tue Aug 30																							
83 84	Construct road kerb Construct flexible carriageway	5 days 10 days	Wed Aug 31, '16 Mon Sep 5, '16	Sun Sep 4 Wed Sep 14																							
85		1 day		Thu Sep 15																							
			I			I_										I									I		

Non-critical tasks 🕅 Inactive Milestone 🦳 Manual Task 🔶 Manual Summary Rollup 🔶 Start-only	Critical tasks	Working days	ģ. 🛱	Inactive Summary		Duration-only		Manual Summa
				Manual Task	\diamond	Manual Summary Rollup) 🔶	Start-only

KL/2012/03
Kai Tak Development -
Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area



ID	Fask Name	Duration	Start	Finish		Qtr 4, 2	013					Qtr 1, 2	2014					Otr	· 2, 2014	1						Qtr 3, 2
<u> </u>			Suut	Se		Oct		Nov		Dec	15 22	Jan		Feb	9 16	Mar 23 2	9 16	Apı	r		May 27 4	11 10	Jun 25 1	8 14		Jul
1 2 3	Commence KL/2012/03 construction Section 7A: Works for Southbound of Road D2 Awaiting for the notification of commencement of works by the Engineer	902 days 902 days 97 days	Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13 Thu Sep 19, '13	Tue Mar 8, '16 Tue Mar 8, '16 Tue Dec 24, '13	9/19	22 29 6	13 20 21	/ 3 10	17 24	1 8		12/24	12 19	26 2	9 16	23 2	9 16	23 30	6 13	5 20 2	27 4	11 18	25 1	8 13		29 6
4	Submission for approval of DCS materials	100 days	Wed Dec 25, '13	Thu Apr 3, '14	12														un							
5	Interface works meeting with CLP Deliver DCS materials batch no. 1	30 days	Tue Oct 15, '13	Wed Nov 13, '13		10/15			1/13																	
7	Submission for approval of method statement and temp work design	150 days 40 days	Tue Apr 15, '14 Fri Apr 4, '14	Thu Sep 11, '14 Tue May 13, '14														4/4 🕇	4/15 🔊	шш	шш	⊡_5 / 13				
8	Installation of sheetpiles for CH3P3-970 to 1030	40 days	Wed May 14, '14	Sun Jun 22, '14																	5/14				<u>n 6/2</u>	2
9 10	Installation of waling and excavation for CH3P3-970 to 1030 Grade 200 rock fill (SI)	60 days 20 days	Mon Jun 23, '14 Fri Aug 22, '14	Thu Aug 21, '14 Wed Sep 10, '14																				6/2	3	
11 12	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-970 to 1030 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-970 to 1030	90 days 22 days	Thu Sep 11, '14 Wed Dec 10, '14	Tue Dec 9, '14 Wed Dec 31, '14																						
13 14	Construct CLP tunnel by CLP Portion B Deliver DCS materials batch no. 3	413 days 60 days	Fri Feb 28, '14 Thu Oct 30, '14	Thu Apr 16, '15 Sun Dec 28, '14											2/.	28									Ħ	Ť
15	Installation of sheetpiles for CH3P3-1030 to CP3P3-1087 & CP3P2-1115	50 days	Thu Jan 1, '15	Thu Feb 19, '15																						
16	Installation of waling and excavation for CH3P3-1030 to CP3P3-1087 & CP3P2-1115	50 days	Fri Feb 20, '15	Fri Apr 10, '15																						
17	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-1060 to CP3P3-1087 & CP3P2-1115	50 days	Sat Apr 11, '15	Sat May 30, '15																						
18	Cut CLP sheetpiles and additional infill in CLP structure for installation of seawater pipes	30 days	Mon Jun 1, '15	Tue Jun 30, '15																						
19	Trench excavation for WSD permanent diversion of existing watermain at CH3P3-1000 (additional works)	16 days	Wed Jul 1, '15	Thu Jul 16, '15																						
20	Permanent diversion of existing watermain at CH3P3-1000 by WSD (additional works)	91 days	Fri Jul 17, '15	Thu Oct 15, '15																						
21	Remove existing watermain and then installation of waling and excavation for CH3P3-1030 to 1050	30 days	Fri Oct 16, '15	Sat Nov 14, '15																						
22 23	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-1030 to CP3P3-1087 Construct sectional valve chambers (SV-N-09)	110 days 165 days	Sun Nov 15, '15 Fri Mar 4, '16	Thu Mar 3, '16 Mon Aug 15, '16																						
24 25	Trench backfilling at CP3P3-1087 to CP3P2-1115 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-1030 to CP3P3-1087	30 days 16 days	Wed Oct 7, '15 Tue Aug 16, '16	Thu Nov 5, '15 Wed Aug 31, '16																						
26	Deliver DCS materials batch no. 5	60 days	Thu Apr 30, '15	Sun Jun 28, '15																						
27 28	Proposed UU works to be laid at DLO ROW Re-diversion of DLO ROW	23 days 22 days	Mon Jun 8, '15 Wed Jul 1, '15	Tue Jun 30, '15 Wed Jul 22, '15																						
29 30	Break up existing hard materials for sheetpiling works Installation of sheetpiles for CH3P3-930 to 970	4 days 30 days	Thu Jul 23, '15 Mon Jul 27, '15	Sun Jul 26, '15 Tue Aug 25, '15																						
31 32	Temporary support existing watermain Install waling and excavate for CH3P3-930 to 970	30 days 25 days	Wed Aug 26, '15 Fri Sep 25, '15	Thu Sep 24, '15 Mon Oct 19, '15																						
33 34	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-930 to 970 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-930 to 970	50 days 30 days	Tue Oct 20, '15 Thu Feb 18, '16	Tue Dec 8, '15 Fri Mar 18, '16																						
35	Deliver DCS materials batch no. 2	60 days	Wed Oct 22, '14	Sat Dec 20, '14																						
36 37	Installation of sheetpiling for CH3P3-370 to 520 Installation of wailing and excavation for CH3P3-370 to 520	25 days 90 days	Sat Nov 1, '14 Thu Nov 27, '14	Tue Nov 25, '14 Tue Feb 24, '15																						
38 39	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-370 to 450 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-370 to 450	80 days 30 days	Wed Feb 25, '15 Sat May 16, '15	Fri May 15, '15 Sun Jun 14, '15																						
40 41	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-450 to 520 Construct sectional valve chambers (SV-N-10)	200 days 170 days	Mon Jun 15, '15 Tue Jan 5, '16	Thu Dec 31, '15 Wed Jun 22, '16																						
42	Construct sectional value characters (0 + 1 + 10) Construct bend block concrete at CHC3P3-450 to 520 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-450 to 520	70 days	Thu Jun 23, '16 Thu Sep 1, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16																						
43	Deliver DCS materials batch no. 5	10 days 60 days	Sat Apr 11, '15	Sat Sep 10, '16 Tue Jun 9, '15																						
45 46	Divert ROW Installation of sheetpiles for CH3P3-350 to 370	8 days 25 days	Fri Aug 28, '15 Sat Sep 5, '15	Fri Sep 4, '15 Tue Sep 29, '15																						
47 48	Installation of wailing and excavation for CH3P3-350 to 370 Construct DCS system at CH3P3-350 to 370	30 days 90 days	Wed Sep 30, '15 Fri Oct 30, '15	Thu Oct 29, '15 Wed Jan 27, '16																						
49 50	Trench backfilling at CH3P3-350 to 370 Construct tee-off gate valve chambers (S-1L4)	15 days 30 days	Thu Jan 28, '16 Sun Jul 31, '16	Thu Feb 11, '16 Mon Aug 29, '16																						
51	Diversion of MTR ROW	15 days	Sun Jun 7, '15	Sun Jun 21, '15																						
52 53	CLP cable duck block Trench excavation at CH3P3-520 to 570	60 days 20 days	Fri Oct 9, '15 Fri Oct 23, '15	Mon Dec 7, '15 Wed Nov 11, '15																						
54 55	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-520 to 570 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-520 to 570	90 days 10 days	Thu Nov 12, '15 Wed Feb 10, '16	Tue Feb 9, '16 Fri Feb 19, '16																						
56 57	Diversion of MTR ROW Construct DCS system at CH3P3-570 to 590	20 days 50 days	Sat Feb 20, '16 Fri Mar 11, '16	Thu Mar 10, '16 Fri Apr 29, '16																						
58 59	Construct bend block concrete at CHC3P3-570 to 590 VO49 additional 3 nos. tee-off pipes at CH3P3-560 issued on 14 Aug 15	40 days 1 day	Sat Apr 30, '16 Fri Aug 14, '15	Wed Jun 8, '16 Fri Aug 14, '15																						
60	VO49 additional 5 nos. econ pipes at CH15 5500 issued on 14 Aug 15 VO49 materials production, IIB, insulation layer and delivery to site	110 days	Sat Aug 15, '15	Wed Dec 2, '15																						
61	VO49 trench excavation	10 days	Sat Apr 9, '16	Mon Apr 18, '16																						
62 63	VO49 pipe laying for 3 nos. CWP VO49 trench backfilling	84 days 15 days	Thu Jun 9, '16 Thu Sep 1, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16 Thu Sep 15, '16																						
64	Construct CLP tunnel by CLP Portion A3-A5	260 days	Fri Jan 2, '15	Fri Sep 18, '15																						
65 66	Deliver DCS materials batch no. 4 Trench excavation for 4 nos. seawater pipes and 1 no. DN500 CWP	60 days 20 days	Mon Apr 13, '15 Tue Aug 25, '15	Thu Jun 11, '15 Sun Sep 13, '15																						
67	CH3P3-590 to 730 Laying miradrain and steel plate above KTT (addition works)	25 days	Mon Sep 14, '15	Thu Oct 8, '15																						
68	Pipe laying for 4 nos. seawater pipes and 1 no. DN500 CWP CH3P3-590 to 730	70 days	Fri Oct 9, '15	Thu Dec 17, '15																						
69	Concrete surround (addition works) and laying steel plate above KTT	100 days	Fri Dec 18, '15	Sat Mar 26, '16																						
70 71	Deliver DCS materials batch no. 4 Trench excavation for 2 nos. DN1000 CWP CH3P3-590 to 730	60 days 10 days	Fri Jan 2, '15 Fri Jan 8, '16	Mon Mar 2, '15 Sun Jan 17, '16																						
72 73	Laying miradrain and steel plate above KTT (addition works) Pipe laying for 2 nos. DN1000 CWP CH3P3-590 to 730	15 days 55 days	Mon Jan 18, '16 Tue Feb 2, '16	Mon Feb 1, '16 Sun Mar 27, '16																						
74	Concrete surround (addition works) and laying steel plate above KTT	15 days	Mon Mar 28, '16	Mon Apr 11, '16																						
75	VO58 additional 2 nos. tee-off pipes at CH3P3-720, issued on 17 Aug 15, materials provided by client	1 day	Mon Aug 17, '15	Mon Aug 17, '15																						
76 77	Installation of sheetpiles and excavation works VO58 tee-off laying works	50 days 140 days	Wed Feb 24, '16 Thu Apr 14, '16	Wed Apr 13, '16 Wed Aug 31, '16																						
78	Trench backfilling	10 days	Thu Sep 1, '16	Sat Sep 10, '16																						
79 80	Installation of sheetpiling for CH3P3-730 to 830 Installation of wailing and excavation for CH3P3-730 to 830	35 days 80 days	Sat Mar 7, '15 Sat Apr 11, '15	Fri Apr 10, '15 Mon Jun 29, '15																						
81 82	Construct DCS system at CH3P3-730 to 830 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-730 to 830	130 days 9 days	Tue Jun 30, '15 Sat Nov 7, '15	Fri Nov 6, '15 Sun Nov 15, '15																						
83 84	Cable duct block by CLP Construct tee-off gate valve chambers (S-2D1)	110 days 140 days	Thu Nov 19, '15 Tue Mar 8, '16	Mon Mar 7, '16 Mon Jul 25, '16																						
85 86	Construct bend block concrete at CH3P3-730 to 830 Trench backfilling at CH3P3-750-770	37 days 10 days	Tue Jul 26, '16 Thu Sep 1, '16	Wed Aug 31, '16 Sat Sep 10, '16																						
87	Construct CLP tunnel by CLP Portion F2a	215 days	Wed Jul 16, '14	Sun Feb 15, '15																						7/1
88 89	Deliver DCS materials batch no. 5 Installation of sheetpiling for CH3P3-830 to 930	60 days 30 days	Wed Apr 8, '15 Mon Jun 1, '15	Sat Jun 6, '15 Tue Jun 30, '15																						
90 91	Installation of wailing and excavation for CH3P3-830 to 930 Construct DCS system at CH3P3-830 to 930	50 days 100 days	Wed Jul 1, '15 Thu Aug 20, '15	Wed Aug 19, '15 Fri Nov 27, '15																						
92 93	Trench backfilling at CH3P3-830 to 930 DCS pipe laying works and construct tee-off gate valve chambers	40 days 84 days	Sat Nov 28, '15 Wed Jun 8, '16	Wed Jan 6, '16 Tue Aug 30, '16																						
93	(S-2D1L) Delivery of optical fibers	50 days	Wed Jul 27, '16	Wed Sep 14, '16																						
95	Construction of cable ducts and drawpits	50 days	Fri Jul 22, '16	Fri Sep 9, '16																						
96 97	Laying and testing optical fibers Interfacing works with EMSD 1020EM12A Contractor for connection of the proposed four seawater pipes and three chilled water pipes in Section C to their construction of seawater pipes and chilled water pipes	20 days 120 days	Thu Sep 15, '16 Thu May 29, '14	Tue Oct 4, '16 Thu Sep 25, '14																		5/2	9			
98 99	CCTV for DCS pipes Swabbing, pressure test and chemical test for DCS Pipes	100 days 60 days	Sun May 22, '16 Thu Sep 1, '16	Mon Aug 29, '16 Sun Oct 30, '16																						

💶 Inactive Milestone 🗌 Inactive Summary Manual Task 🔅

Duration-only Manual Summary Rollup 🔶

Manual Summary 🔷

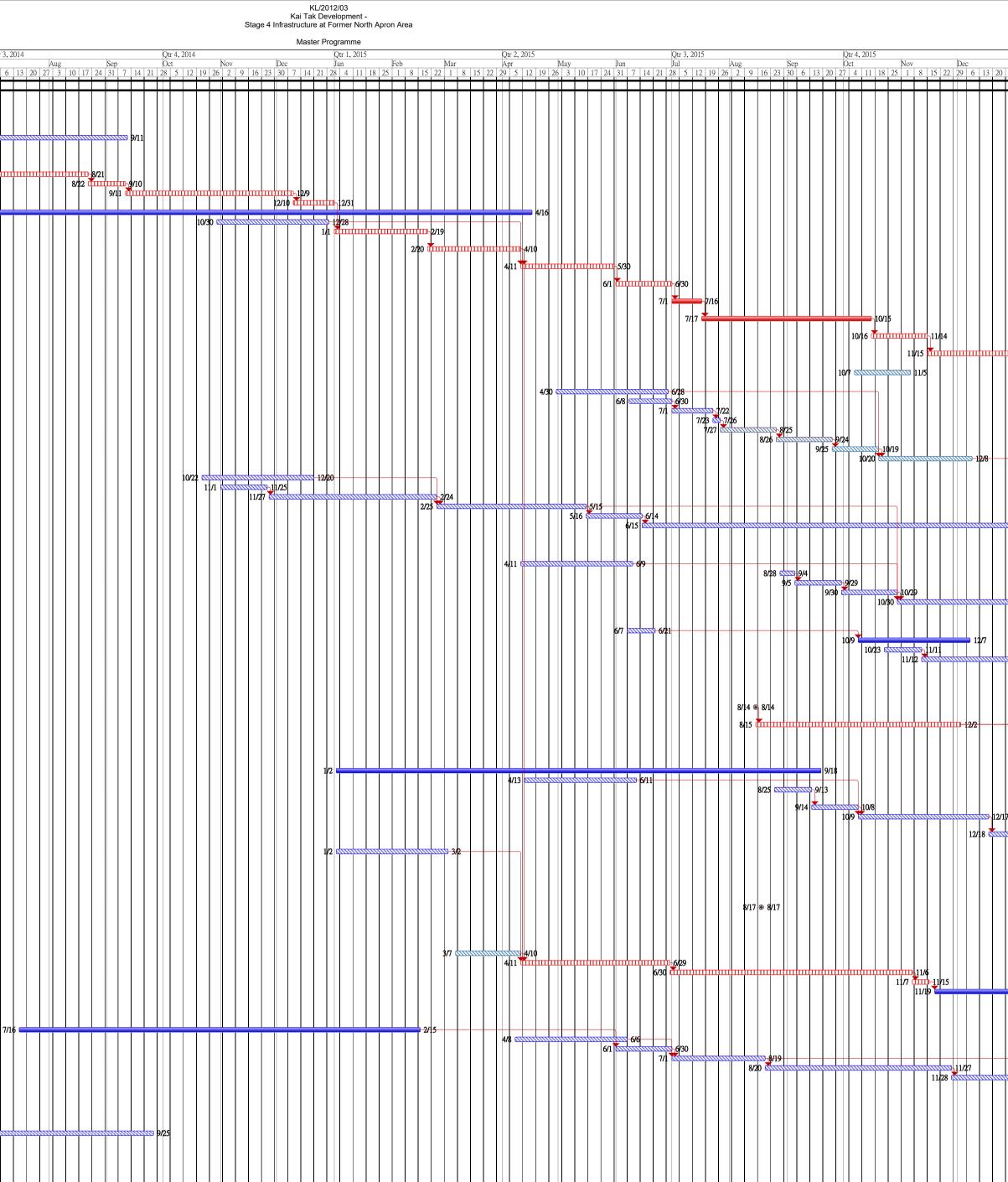
Start-only Finish-only

External Tasks

External Milestone

Critical tasks

Kwan On Construction Co. Ltd.



Rev		1	5
Pa	ge	Э	7

	Qtr Jan					Fel	b				Ma	r				Apr	2, 20			Ma	y			J	un				Ju	r 3, 2			1	Aug				Sej	>				Oct	4, 20			N	Nov				D	ec
2'	3]	10	17	24	31	. 7	1.	4 2	21 :	28	ų.	13 3/8	20	27	3	10	17	24	1	8	15	22	29) 5	1	2 1	.9 2	26	3	10	17	24	31	7	14	21	28	4	11	18	25	2	9	16	5 23	3 3	0 (6	13	20	27	4
																																					15	II-8.	31														
1	5																									6	/23		22								9/1	8	31	9/1	D												
				1/2	8 🕈	121		2/ 1	11																							7	31					8/2	9														
						2/1	10 2	2/9 2/20		2/19	3/:		3/10						1/30	4/2	9					6/8																											
17															3/	4/9			₩18										IIII	1111				111			9/1	1-8	31	22	9/15												
	1/8		110	1/1	.7 2/2										57																																						
		ľ	10		2/2								um	3/28	3	27	\$	/11																																			
								2/	/24	щ		ш				4/		4/13	5																			T- 8/	31														
																																					9/1			9/1													
 											3/8	3/	n 	1111																щ		7/26	-7/	25	1111		9/1		31														
																																					9/1			9/1	0												
		1/	6																					e	5/8													3 8/	30														
																																								9/9 5	/14		5 52 (10/4									
																					:	/22	22														9/1	8/2	9		ш	1111		Ļ	Ļ		ņ	10/3	10				

Kwan On Construction Co. Ltd.								Stage 4	KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Developme Infrastructure at Former I	ent - North Apron Area												F
							Pr	rogramme for Instal		Revised Design) within Portio												
ID Task Name	Duration Start Finish	May 20 May 1	015 J	July 1	September 20 September 1	015	November 1		January 2016 January 1	March 1	May 2016 May 1	July 1		September 2016 September 1	N	November 1		anuary 2017 anuary 1	March 1		May 2017 May 1	
1 Section 7B: Open Cut Section and Heading Section	763 days Fri Apr 3, '15 Thu May 4, '17	15 12	10 7	5	2 30	27	25	22	20 17	14 13	10 8	5	3 31	28	25	23	20 18	15	12	12	9	7 4
2 Western Approach	453 days Fri Apr 3, '15 Tue Jun 28, '16	4/3	I I									6/28										
3Submission for temporary ELS system and approval4Install sheet piles at formation level	14 days Fri Apr 3, '15 Thu Apr 16, '15 36 days Fri Apr 17, '15 Fri May 22, '15	4/3 4/16 4/17 4/16	<u>11111115</u> 5/22																			
5 Submission for revised temporary ELS system and approval	14 days Sat May 23, '15 Fri Jun 5, '15		5/22 5/23 000000000000000000000000000000000000																			
6Install waling7Install strut	11 days Sat Jun 6, '15 Tue Jun 16, '15 15 days Wed Jun 17, '15 Wed Jul 1, '15																					
8 Trench excavation down to 2m and 8m long for drilling horizontal pipe-piles	13 days Thu Jul 2, '15 Tue Jul 14, '15		7/2	7/14																		
9 Submission for heading method	20 days Fri Jul 17, '15 Wed Aug 5, '15 5 days Thu Aug 6, '15 Mon Aug 10, '15			7/17																		
10 Comment on heading method 11 Mobilization and set up for drilling works	30 days Tue Aug 11, '15 Wed Sep 9, '15			8/6 111 8/11 1	8/10																	
12Drilling for 219 dia. pipe-piles13Review design for heading method	35 days Thu Sep 10, '15 Wed Oct 14, '15 30 days Thu Oct 15, '15 Fri Nov 13, '15				9/10	10/14	11/13	3														
Grout trial to obtain design parameterUpdate method statement for heading method	10 days Sat Nov 14, '15 Mon Nov 23, '15 3 days Tue Nov 24, '15 Thu Nov 26, '15						11/14	11/23														
16 Upon grout trial successful, proceed with drilling for all grout holes and grouting	52 days Fri Nov 27, '15 Sun Jan 17, '16						11/24	27	1/17													
17 Rectification of existing ELS system	100 days Mon Jan 18, '16 Tue Apr 26, '16								1/18		4/26 4/27											
18Release of suspension of works order19Fixing bottom layer reinforcement bar (Additional works - no	16 days Wed Apr 27, '16 Thu May 12, '16 16 days Fri May 13, '16 Sat May 28, '16										4/27 4/27 5/12 5/13	դ5/28										
steel bar shown on original design) 20 Concreting up to bottom level of sleeve pipe	4 days Sun May 29, '16 Wed Jun 1, '16										5/29											
21 Install 1 no. DN2800 dia sleeve pipe and 4 nos. DN2100 dia. Sleeve pipe	4 days Thu Jun 2, '16 Sun Jun 5, '16										6	/2 1 6/5										
22Concreting up to middle level of sleeve pipe23Concreting up to top level of sleeve pipe	2 days Mon Jun 6, '16 Tue Jun 7, '16 3 days Wed Jun 8, '16 Fri Jun 10, '16											6/6 0.6/7 6/8 0.6/10										
24 Fixing top layer reinforcement bar (Additional works - no steel	3 days wed Jun 8, 16 Fri Jun 10, 16 3 days Sat Jun 11, '16 Mon Jun 13, '16											6/11 0 6/13										
bar shown on original design) 25 Concreting up to final level of concrete surround	3 days Tue Jun 14, '16 Thu Jun 16, '16											6/14 10-6/16 6/17 10-6/21 6/22 10-6/28										
26Backfilling and remove stage 1 strut and waling27Remove sheetpiles and filling the gap	5 days Fri Jun 17, '16 Tue Jun 21, '16 7 days Wed Jun 22, '16 Tue Jun 28, '16											6/17 din_6/21 6/22 din_6/28										
28Grade 400 rock fill (additional works)29Blinding layer for PJ-N-02	15 daysSun Nov 15, '15Sun Nov 29, '1520 daysMon Nov 30, '15Sat Dec 19, '15						11/15	11/29 1/30	10													
30 Construct base slab of PJ-N-02	35 days Sun Dec 20, '15 Sat Jan 23, '16						11/	12/20	19 1/23													
31Construct wall of PJ-N-02 up to +3mPD32Soil Backfilling up to +2.8mPD	60 daysSun Jun 12, '16Wed Aug 10, '1614 daysThu Aug 11, '16Wed Aug 24, '16											6/12	8/11	8/24								
33Construct top slab of PJ-N-0234Soil Backfilling up to formation level	60 days Thu Aug 25, '16 Sun Oct 23, '16 8 days Mon Oct 24, '16 Mon Oct 31, '16												8/25 🛣		10/23	3 10/31						
35 Remove strut and waling	10 days Tue Nov 1, '16 Thu Nov 10, '16														10/24	1/11 1/11						
36Remove sheetpiles and filling the gap37Hand back the site to CCC's	10 days Fri Nov 11, '16 Sun Nov 20, '16 2 days Wed Jun 29, '16 Thu Jun 30, '16											6/29 1 5/30 7/1)					
 Construction of remaining box culvert by CCC's. Section 7B: Open-cut Section & Heading from Eastern 	120 days Fri Jul 1, '16 Fri Oct 28, '16 648 days Mon Jul 27, '15 Thu May 4, '17			7/27								7/1			1	0/28					5/4	
Approach 40 Submission for temporary ELS system and approval	14 days Mon Jul 27, '15 Sun Aug 9, '15			7/27 0000-1	3/9																	
41Site possession42Install sheet piles	1 day Mon Aug 10, '15 Mon Aug 10, '15 25 days Tue Aug 11, '15 Fri Sep 4, '15			8/10	8/10																	
42 Install slicet pless 43 Install 1st layer waling and strut and excavate to 2nd layer	20 days Fac Aug 11, 15 Fac Aug 11, 15 20 days Sat Sep 5, '15 Thu Sep 24, '15			8/11 4	9/5	9/24																
44 Install 2nd layer waling and strut and excavate to 3rd layer	30 days Fri Sep 25, '15 Sat Oct 24, '15				9/2		.0/24															
45 Install 3rd layer waling and strut and excavate to 4th layer	30 days Sun Oct 25, '15 Mon Nov 23, '15					10/25	,	<mark>⊪</mark> _11/23														
46 Install 4th layer waling and strut and excavate to formation level	30 days Tue Nov 24, '15 Wed Dec 23, '15						11/24		2/23													
47 Drilling for 50 dia. grout holes at 2 layers and grouting	50 days Thu Dec 24, '15 Thu Feb 11, '16							12/24 👖		<mark>I-2/11</mark>												
48 Strengthening existing ELS system49 Preparation of method statement for hand-shield construction and	40 days Fri Feb 12, '16 Tue Mar 22, '16 180 days Sun Feb 21, '16 Thu Aug 18, '16								2/12		2											
49 Treparation of method statement for hand-shield considerion and approval 50 Mobilize equipment & materials	12 days Fri Aug 19, '16 Tue Aug 30, '16													100-8/30								
51 Pipeline 1 - DN2100	77 days Wed Aug 31, '16 Tue Nov 15, '16												8/3			11/15						
52Ground treatment works53Pipe jacking	7 days Wed Aug 31, '16 Tue Sep 6, '16 40 days Wed Sep 7, '16 Sun Oct 16, '16												8/3	9/7	<u></u> 10/16							
54DN1400 installation works55Annulus grout	24 days Mon Oct 17, '16 Wed Nov 9, '16 6 days Thu Nov 10, '16 Tue Nov 15, '16															1/10 11/9 1/10 11/15						
56 Pipeline 5 - DN2800 57 Ground treatment works	118 days Sun Oct 2, '16 Fri Jan 27, '17 7 days Sun Oct 2, '16 Sat Oct 8, '16													10/2				1/27				
58 Pipe jacking	50 days Mon Oct 17, '16 Mon Dec 5, '16													10/2	10/17		12/5					
59CWP installation works60Annulus grout	46 days Tue Dec 6, '16 Fri Jan 20, '17 7 days Sat Jan 21, '17 Fri Jan 27, '17															12	2/6 000000000000000000000000000000000000	1/20 1/21 1/20				
61Pipeline 3 - DN210062Ground treatment works	87 days Mon Nov 14, '16 Wed Feb 8, '17 5 days Mon Nov 14, '16 Fri Nov 18, '16															11/14 11/18			2/8			
63 Pipe jacking	36 days Tue Dec 6, '16 Tue Jan 10, '17																2/6 111111111111111111111111111111111111	1/10				
64 DN1400 installation works 65 Annulus grout	23 days Wed Jan 11, '17 Thu Feb 2, '17 5 days Fri Feb 3, '17 Tue Feb 7, '17																		2/7			
66 Pipeline 2 - DN2100 67 Ground treatment works	92 days Mon Dec 19, '16 Mon Mar 20, '17 7 days Mon Dec 19, '16 Sun Dec 25, '16																12/19 12/19	5		3/20		
68 Pipe jacking 69 DN1400 installation works	40 days Wed Jan 11, '17 Sun Feb 19, '17 24 days Mon Feb 20, '17 Wed Mar 15, '17																	./11	2/19	Th 2/15		
70 Annulus grout	5 days Thu Mar 16, '17 Mon Mar 20, '17																		3/16	5 115 5 11 3/20		
71 Pipeline 4 - DN2100 72 Ground treatment works	92 days Mon Dec 19, '16 Mon Mar 20, '17 7 days Mon Dec 19, '16 Sun Dec 25, '16																12/19 12/19	5		3/20		
73 Pipe jacking 74 DN1400 installation works	40 days Wed Jan 11, '17 Sun Feb 19, '17 24 days Mon Feb 20, '17 Wed Mar 15, '17																	1/11	2/19	TL-3/15		
75 Annulus grout	5 days Thu Mar 16, '17 Mon Mar 20, '17																		3/16	3/15 5 111-3/20		
76 Removal of plant 77 Backfilling and removal ELS system	10 days Tue Mar 21, '17 Thu Mar 30, '17 35 days Fri Mar 31, '17 Thu May 4, '17																			3/21 11111 3/30 3/31 111111	5/4	
				(

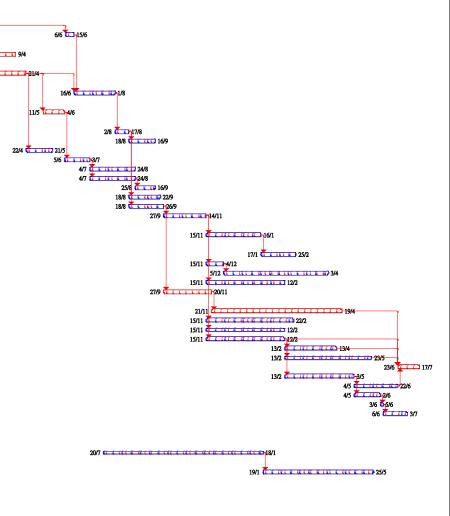
KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development -Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area

					Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area
ID Ta	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Master Programme 2014 2015 2016 Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May
1 C	Commence KL/2012/03 construction Section 1: Works within Portion 1 and 3	1398 days 1345 days	Thu 19/9/13 Thu 19/9/13	Mon 17/7/17 Thu 25/5/17	199
3	Construction of Sewerage Pumping Station PS2	1345 days	Thu 19/9/13	Thu 25/5/17	19/9 °
4	Site possession and preparation works	14 days	Thu 19/9/13	Wed 2/10/13	19/9 T
5 6	Site clearance and setting out pumping station Initial survey	14 days 20 days	Tue 8/10/13 Wed 16/10/13	Mon 21/10/13 Mon 4/11/13	
7	Submission of baseline monitoring for EPD approval	35 days	Thu 3/10/13	Wed 6/11/13	
8	Approval of baseline monitoring by EPD Submission (approval of mathed statements and temporary	30 days 40 days	Thu 7/11/13 Fri 18/10/13	Fri 6/12/13 Tue 26/11/13	7/11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
9	Submission / approval of method statements and temporary works design	40 days	FII 16/10/15	Tuc 20/11/15	
10 11	Mobilization of plant and delivery of materials Construct sheet piling system	10 days 50 days	Wed 27/11/13 Sat 7/12/13	Fri 6/12/13 Sat 25/1/14	27/11 C + 6/12 7/12 C +
12	Install waling and strut, excavation to -1 mPD	65 days	Tue 28/1/14	Wed 2/4/14	28/1
13	Install waling and strut, excavation to the formation level	90 days	Thu 3/4/14	Tue 1/7/14	34 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
14	Construct the base slab	40 days	Wed 2/7/14	Sun 10/8/14	2/7 2010
15	Construct 1st layer lower wall Grid C to D and Grid 2 to 5	20 days	Mon 11/8/14	Sat 30/8/14	11/8 2 30/8
16	Construct 1st layer lower wall Grid E to H and Grid 2 to 4	20 days	Sun 31/8/14	Fri 19/9/14	31/8
17	Construct the remaining base slab	20 days	Sat 20/9/14	Thu 9/10/14	209
18	Construct 1 st layer lower wall Grid D to E and Grid 2 to 3	20 days 20 days	Fri 10/10/14	Wed 29/10/14	10/10
19	Construct 1st layer lower wall Grid D to E and Grid 3 to 5	20 days	Thu 30/10/14	Tue 18/11/14	30/10
20	Submission of ICE design for removal of 1st and 2nd layers of waling and strut	40 days	Sun 28/9/14	Thu 6/11/14	28/9 611
21	Backfilling behind the wall up to -1.3mPD	85 days	Wed 19/11/14	Wed 11/2/15	19/11 1
22 23	Removal of 2nd layer of waling and struts Construct 2nd layer lower wall Grid E to H and Grid 2 to 4	35 days 24 days	Thu 12/2/15 Thu 19/3/15	Wed 18/3/15 Sat 11/4/15	
25		24 days	1 NU 19/3/15	Sat 11/4/15	1973 % 4 4 7 4 1/4
24 25	Removal of 2nd and 3rd layer of waling and struts Construct 2nd layer lower wall Grid D to E and Grid 2 to 3	30 days 21 days	Sun 12/4/15 Tue 12/5/15	Mon 11/5/15 Mon 1/6/15	12/4 1 /1/5 12/5 1 /1/5
23	Construct 2nd rayer lower wan Ond D to E and Ond 2 to 5	21 uays	Tue 12/3/13	W011/0/15	
26	Construct 2nd layer lower wall Grid D to E and Grid 3 to 5	21 days	Tue 2/6/15	Mon 22/6/15	2/6 222/6
27	Construct 2nd layer lower wall Grid C to D and Grid 2 to 5	21 days	Tue 23/6/15	Mon 13/7/15	23/6 23-13/7
20	Description of the second s	22.1	T 14705	T: 14005	
28	Remove 1st layer waling and struts and then remove sheetpiles	32 days	Tue 14/7/15	Fri 14/8/15	
29	Construct ground floor slab except ground slab above intake and overflow pipe	75 days	Sat 15/8/15	Wed 28/10/15	15/8 2
30	Install rising main CHA0-CHA15	25 days	Mon 11/1/16	Thu 4/2/16	
31	Construct intake pipes	35 days	Mon 14/12/15	Sun 17/1/16	
32 33	Construct overflow pipes Construct remaining ground slab	15 days 15 days	Wed 9/3/16 Thu 24/3/16	Wed 23/3/16 Thu 7/4/16	9/3 (************************************
34	Construct wall, column, beam and roof Grid A to E and 1 to 2	50 days	Thu 29/10/15	Thu 17/12/15	29/10
35	and A to C and 2 to 5 Construct wall, column, beam and roof Grid C to E and 2 to 5	16 days	Fri 18/12/15	Sat 2/1/16	18/12
36 37	Revoking SN's Water tightness test for lower roof at transformer room at Grid	50 days 10 days	Sun 3/1/16 Mon 6/6/16	Sun 21/2/16 Wed 15/6/16	3/1
	D to E and 1 to 2				
38	Construct wall, column, beam and roof Grid C to D and 2 to 5	30 days	Fri 11/3/16	Sat 9/4/16	11/3 [[]
39	Construct wall, column, beam and roof Grid D to E and 2 to 5 $$	35 days	Fri 18/3/16	Thu 21/4/16	18/3 (1997) 18/3
40	Construct double roof Grid A to E and 1 to 2 and A to C and 2	47 days	Thu 16/6/16	Mon 1/8/16	
	to 5				
41	Construct wall, column, beam and roof Grid E to H and 1 to 5	25 days	Wed 11/5/16	Sat 4/6/16	11/3
42	Construct Double slab & fence wall	16 days	Tue 2/8/16	Wed 17/8/16	
43 44	Construct roof plinth & fence wall Construct corbel C to D	30 days 30 days	Thu 18/8/16 Fri 22/4/16	Fri 16/9/16 Sat 21/5/16	224 🚺 💷
45	Construct corbel E to F	29 days	Sun 5/6/16	Sun 3/7/16	
46 47	Construct plinth DO room Construct plinth screen room	52 days 52 days	Mon 4/7/16 Mon 4/7/16	Wed 24/8/16 Wed 24/8/16	
48	Construct plinth room for water booster system	23 days	Thu 25/8/16	Fri 16/9/16	
49 50	Staircase No.2 at Dry Well Working platform at wet well, drt well, screen channel	36 days 40 days	Thu 18/8/16 Thu 18/8/16	Thu 22/9/16 Mon 26/9/16	
51	Follow up defect works before architecural finish &	40 days 49 days	Tue 27/9/16	Mon 14/11/16	
52	mobilization Water tightness test for inlet chamber, screen channel and wet	63 days	Tue 15/11/16	Mon 16/1/17	
	wells				
53 54	Install protective liner at the retaining structure Water tightness test for upper roof at transformer room	40 days 20 days	Tue 17/1/17 Tue 15/11/16	Sat 25/2/17 Sun 4/12/16	
55	Construct green roof system	20 days 120 days	Mon 5/12/16	Mon 3/4/17	
56 57	Architectural finishes (internal) Submission of method statement and preparation works for	90 days 55 days	Tue 15/11/16 Tue 27/9/16	Sun 12/2/17 Sun 20/11/16	
	Submission of method statement and preparation works for erection of cladding	55 uays	1 UC 2//9/10	Juli 20/11/10	
58 59	Erect cladding (external) Erect door, roller shutter etc.	150 days 100 days	Mon 21/11/16 Tue 15/11/16	Wed 19/4/17 Wed 22/2/17	
59 60	Erect door, roller shutter etc. Erect handrailing, louvre etc.	100 days 90 days	Tue 15/11/16 Tue 15/11/16	Sun 12/2/17	
61 62	Construct storm drain and manholes Construct cable ducts and draw pits for PCCW	90 days 60 days	Tue 15/11/16 Mon 13/2/17	Sun 12/2/17 Thu 13/4/17	
62 63	Construct cable ducts and draw pits for PCCW Construct u-channel with cover along access road	60 days 100 days	Mon 13/2/17 Mon 13/2/17	Thu 13/4/17 Tue 23/5/17	
64 65	Construct access road inside PS Erect fence wall and mini bollard light	25 days 80 days	Fri 23/6/17 Mon 13/2/17	Mon 17/7/17 Wed 3/5/17	
65	Erect fence wall and mini bollard light Erect vehicular and man access	80 days 50 days	Mon 13/2/17 Thu 4/5/17	Wed 3/5/17 Thu 22/6/17	
67	Plants delivery for landscaping works	30 days	Thu 4/5/17	Fri 2/6/17	
68 69	Hydroseeding Tree and shurb planting	3 days 28 days	Sat 3/6/17 Tue 6/6/17	Mon 5/6/17 Mon 3/7/17	
70	Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery (Detailed programme will be submitted separately)	729 days	Thu 16/1/14	Thu 14/1/16	
71	E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be submitted separately)	183 days	Wed 20/7/16	Wed 18/1/17	
72	E&M building service testing & comissioning. (Detailed	127 days	Thu 19/1/17	Thu 25/5/17	
	programme will be submitted separately)				

Critical tasks Vorking days

Commencement Date: 19 September 2013 Completion Date: 2 September 2016 Revised Completion Date: 25 May 2017

									2017							
r	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
0172	4 1 8 152	229 5 121	1926 3 1017	2431 7 14	2128 4 1118	25291	623306132	027 4 11 18	32518	152229 5 1	2192651	2192629	1623307	142128411	1825 2 9	162330 6 13
																•
														° 25/5		
														° 25/5		

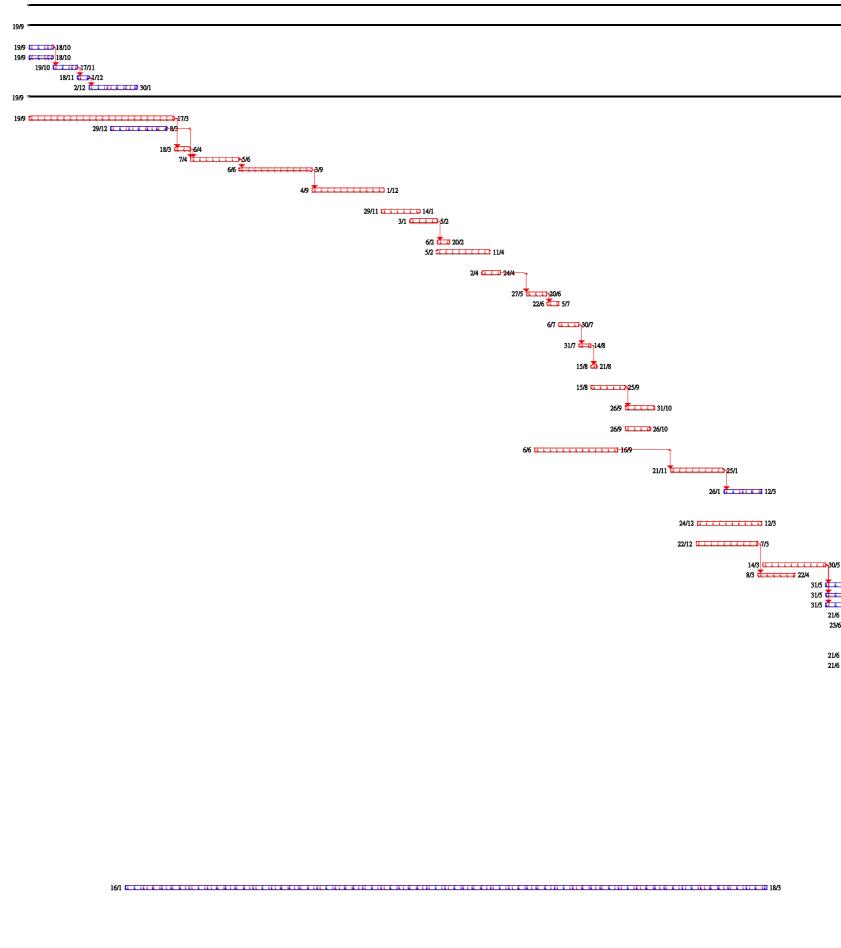


KL/2012/03 Kai Tak Development -Stage 4 Infrastructure at Former North Apron Area

Master Programme

Predecessors inni Beginnin Beg

Concent Loy 2007 sectors 25 Apr 2007 The 1907)	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish Predecessors
Jescie 2. York schin Pacina Lat. J39 dyn The 1990.31 Free SON7 Image and showaday 30 days The 1990.31 Free Montage and Son		Commence KL/2012/03 construction	1350 days	Thu 19/9/13	Tue 30/5/17
0. Obtain management attillising man 30 alogs The 19973 Fit 120103 1. Bit decarrence 34 alogs Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12013 1. Bit decarrence 14 alogs Mail alores Station 12013 Station 12013 1. Sin Decarian 130 alogs Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12013 2. Alogs The 150713 The 150713 Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12013 Station 12014					
Online matrix matrix partial is plane 30 days The 19973 The 19973 The 17013 Nin charmer 44 day Men 19113 Sim 17013 Sim 17013 Nin Charmer 130 days Sim 17013 Sim 17013 Sim 17013 Nin Charmer 130 days The 19973 The 39577 Nin Charmer 130 days The 19973 Sim 17014 Administer 20 days The 19973 Sim 64/14 10 Construct the bar shit 20 days The 49914 Sim 17014 Construct the construe date manuf wall Gid E to 1 can Gid 2 to 2 was 44 days Sid 20017 The 20015 The 20015<		Catting and the barred are	20.4	Thu 10/0/12	E.: 19/10/22
Size Correction 30 days Size 199073 Size 199073 Proceedings 193 days The 199074 The 199074 Size Procession 193 days The 199073 The 199074 Size Procession 193 days The 199074 Size Procession Contract concerneg pumplic mices N2 193 days The 199074 Size Procession Concernes the pump system 20 days The 199074 Size 10121 Concernes the pump system 20 days The 199074 Size 10121 Concernes the pump system 20 days The 49974 Size 10121 Concernes the pump data trace, caccurrice to the formation level (101 and 199 days) The 49974 West 199173 Concernes the pump data trace, caccurrice to the formation level (101 and 1997) Size 20115 The 20115 Concernes the mum data Chiel 1 to 20 or 1005 21 days The 20115 Size 20115 Concernes the mum data Chiel 1 to 20 or 1005 21 days The 20115 Size 20115 Concernes the mum data Chiel 1 to 2 an to 25 days Mone 17115 The 180714 Concernes the mum data Chiel 1 to 2 an to 25 days Mone 1715					
Intel aurory 14 days Mes 1911/13 Sm 1/2/13 Fm 1/2/13 Fm 1/2/13 Fm 2/2/13					
Contraction of events promised units NE3 199 day The 199/13 The 2007 Non-Provision Non-Pro					
Bit Processing Description Description 1 Sub-Investing Sile Approved of anchod attemports and temporary work. 70 days Sile 2012/13 Sile 50/14 2 Modification Do days The 1897/14 Sile 60/14 Sile 50/14 1 Intell voltage and state, classification to the formation level (1st and Do days Price 60/14 Weak 30/14 Sile 50/14 Sile 50/14 2 Construct the base lab 47 days Sile 2011/15 The 30/15		Erect hoarding, chain link fence and vehicular gate	60 days	Mon 2/12/13	Thu 30/1/14 7
 Sam SVD213 Sam SVD213 Sam SVD213 Sam SVD213 Sam SVD214 Sam SVD215 Sam SVD215		Construction of sewerage pumping station NPS	1350 days	Thu 19/9/13	Tue 30/5/17
design Default Default Sum 64/14 10 Construct the pling system 60 days Medization Sum 64/14 10 Default Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 64/14 10 Default Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 64/14 Weid 30/14 13 Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 64/14 Weid 30/14 13 Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 64/14 10 Weid 30/14 13 Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 64/14 10 Weid 30/14 14 Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 24/11/15 The 60/15 The 50/15 Default Sum 64/14 10 Weid 30/14 11 Sum 24/11/15 The 50/15 The 50/15 Default Sum 64/14 10 Sum 14/11/15 The 50/15 The 50/15 The 50/15 The 50/15 Default Construct the contenul wall Gid 10 to E and Gid 12 to 4 up to 25 days The 20/15 Sum 20/15 The 31/175 The 40/15 Default <)				
Construct other pilling system 60 days Mm 20144 The style 42 2014 Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star, eccovation to the formation level (1st and Intell wang and star). The star wang intell			70 days	Sun 29/12/13	Sat 8/3/14
Image Image Fri 69/14 Web 39/04 13 2 Imalian Web 39/04 13 The 49/04 Mon 1/22/04 14 3 Imalian Web 39/04 13 The 49/04 Mon 1/22/04 14 3 Image Sin 20/01/14 Web 19/01/15 Sin 20/01/14 Web 19/01/15 4 Construct the treatmal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 3 Mon 19/22/01 The 50/01/5 Sin 11/01/5 9 Construct the treatmal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 4 Mon 20/25 Sin 11/01/5 Fri 22/01/5 Sin 11/01/5 Fri 22/01/5 Sin 12/01/5 Sin 12/01/5 Sin 12/01/5 Sin 12/01/5 Sin 22/01/5		Mobilization			Sun 6/4/14 10
Balance Balance <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Inord Units Use of the set of t			90 days	Fri 6/6/14	Wed 3/9/14 13
Construct the external and inernal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 3 at p to -1.2 mPD 34 days Sat 371/1.5 The 5/215 Backfilling works behind competed base shah and wall 15 days Frie/2015 Fri 202015 17 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 2 to 4 up to -0.95 66 days The 5/215 Sat 11/415 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to -0.95 25 days Wen 2/2017 Sat 20015 20 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 2 to 4 up to -0.95 25 days Men 72/015 Sat 20015 20 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to -1.25 mPD Thus 50715 Fri 20015 71 Fri 20015 20 -2.25 mPD Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to -1.25 mPD Fri 20015 5 Fri 120015 24 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to -2 up to -0.25 at 25 days Sat 156015 5 Fri 20015 5 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to -2 up to -1.25 mPD Fri 20015 5 Sat 31/1015 26 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to -3 ad Grid 2 to -4 are 200115 5 Sat 31/1015 26 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to -6 days Sat 20	5	layer)	89 days	Thu 4/9/14	Mon 1/12/14 14
3 pp - 1.25 arD 0 Enclose Enclose 8 Backfilling works behind completed base slab and wall 15 days Fri 6/215 Fri 2/215 Fri 2/24/15 0 Construct the external wall Ceid C to E and Ceid 1 to 2 up to -0.05 25 days Thu 2/415 Fri 2/44/15 Sai 1/14/15 10 Construct the external wall Ceid C to E and Ceid 1 to 2 up to -0.05 25 days Wed 2/26/15 Sai 5/715.21 11 Construct the external wall Ceid C to E and Ceid 1 to 2 up to -0.05 25 days Men 67/15 Thu 3/07/15 12 Construct the external wall Ceid C to E and Ceid 1 to 2 up to -1.25 arm 0 7 days Sai 15/015 Fri 2/26/15 24 14 Construct the external wall Ceid C to E and Ceid 1 to 2 up to -1.25 arm 0 7 days Sai 15/015 Fri 2/26/15 24 15 Construct the external wall Ceid A to E and Geid 1 to 2 up to -1.25 arm 0 7 days Sai 15/015 Fri 2/26/15 24 16 Construct the external wall Ceid A to E and Geid 1 to 2 up to -1.25 arm 0 7 days Sai 15/015 Kai 15/015 17 Construct the external wall Ceid A to E and Geid 1 to 2 3 days Sai 15/015 Kai 15/015 18 Decostruct up exerutal and internal wall Ceid A to E and Geid 1 to 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
0 Construct the external wall Gind 2 to 4 up to -0.95 66 days The 570/15 Set 114015 0 Construct the external wall Gind 2 to 2 up to -0.95 25 days The 240/15 Fri 240/15 1 Construct the internal wall Gind 2 to 4 up to -0.95 25 days Wed 277/15 Sat 200/15 20 1 Construct the internal wall Gind C to E and Gind 1 to 2 up to -2.25 m/PD 7 days Fri 140/15 Fri 140/15 1 Construct the external wall Gind C to E and Gind 1 to 2 up to -2.25 m/PD 7 days Sat 156/15 Fri 220/15 2 Construct the external wall Gind A to E and Gind 1 to 2 up to -4.25 m/PD 7 days Sat 156/15 Fri 220/15 2 Construct the external and internal wall Gind A to E and Gind 1 to 2 up to -4.25 m/PD Sat 56/05 Sat 31/10/15 25 2 Construct the external and internal wall Gind A to E and Gind 1 to 2 up to -4.7 m/PD Sat 56/015 Wed 169/15 3 to y + 4.7 m/PD Construct the external and internal wall Gind A to C 66 days Sat 21/11/15 Men 22/11/6 20 3 to y + 4.7 m/PD Construct one external and internal wall Gind A to C 66 days Sat 12/11/15 Men 22/11/6 20	7		34 days	Sat 3/1/15	Thu 5/2/15
mD Construct the internal wall Gid Lo E and Gid Lo 2 up to -0.95 23 days Thu 24/15 Fit 24/15 IC Construct the internal wall Gid Lo E and Gid Lo 2 up to -0.95 25 days Wed 27/D15 Sat 206/15 20 Backilling werkes behind constructed wall and remove all ayer 14 days Wed 27/D15 Sat 206/15 20 Construct the external wall Gid C to E and Gid Lo 2 up to -2.25 mPD 7 days Fit 31/015 Fit 14/8/15 23 Construct the external wall Gid C to E and Gid Lo 2 up to -2.25 mPD 7 days Sat 15/8/15 Fit 21/8/15 24 Stat Short and internal wall Gid A to E and Gid Lo 2 up to -2.25 mPD 7 days Sat 15/8/15 Fit 21/8/15 24 Stat Short and internal wall Gid A to E and Gid Lo 2 31 days Sat 25/9/15 Sat 31/10/15 26 2 up to +1 TaPD 31 days Sat 25/9/15 Ma 31/10/15 26 2 up to +1 TaPD 100 days Sat 6/0/15 Med 10/9/15 Construct the external and internal wall Gid A to E and Gid 2 to 2 31 days Sat 20/16 Sat 13/10/15 26 2 up to +1 TaPD Construct the external and internal wall Gid A to E and Gid 2 to 2 31 days Sat 6/0/15 Wed 16/9/15 <tr< td=""><td>3</td><td>Backfilling works behind completed base slab and wall</td><td>15 days</td><td>Fri 6/2/15</td><td>Fri 20/2/15 17</td></tr<>	3	Backfilling works behind completed base slab and wall	15 days	Fri 6/2/15	Fri 20/2/15 17
mPD State S)		66 days	Thu 5/2/15	Sat 11/4/15
2 Backfilling sevies behal constructed will and remove 2nd layer 14 days Mon 22015 Sun 57/15 21 3 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 4.2.25 mfD 7 days Backfilling sevies behale constructed wall and remove 1s layer of 4.2 days Sun 156015 Fri 21/0715 4 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 4.2.25 mfD 7 days Sun 156015 Fri 21/0715 24 5 Construct the external wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 4.2.25 mfD 7 days Sun 156015 Fri 21/0715 26 2 a struct and sheepiles So days Su 260915 Su 31/1015 26 2 a struct A mfD So days Su 260915 Mon 26/1015 8 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 103 days Su 66/015 Weel 16/015 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to C 66 days Su 21/1115 Mon 25/11/6.29 10 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to 5.0 mly double 47 days Tue 26/11/6 Su 123/16.30 2 Construct the part and and column up to beam level Grid E to G 80 days Tue 26/11/6 Mon 25/16 3)		23 days	Thu 2/4/15	Fri 24/4/15
2 Backfilling sevies behal constructed will and remove 2nd layer 14 days Mon 22015 Sun 57/15 21 3 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 4.2.25 mfD 7 days Backfilling sevies behale constructed wall and remove 1s layer of 4.2 days Sun 156015 Fri 21/0715 4 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 4.2.25 mfD 7 days Sun 156015 Fri 21/0715 24 5 Construct the external wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 4.2.25 mfD 7 days Sun 156015 Fri 21/0715 26 2 a struct and sheepiles So days Su 260915 Su 31/1015 26 2 a struct A mfD So days Su 260915 Mon 26/1015 8 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 103 days Su 66/015 Weel 16/015 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to C 66 days Su 21/1115 Mon 25/11/6.29 10 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to 5.0 mly double 47 days Tue 26/11/6 Su 123/16.30 2 Construct the part and and column up to beam level Grid E to G 80 days Tue 26/11/6 Mon 25/16 3			25 davs	Wed 27/5/15	Sat 20/6/15 20
3 Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 25 days Mon 6/715 Thu 30/715 42.25 mTD Construct the internal wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to 15 days Fri 31/715 Fri 14/8/15 23 5 Construct the internal wall Grid D to E up to +2.25 mTD 7 days Sat 15/8/15 Fri 21/8/15 24 6 BackElling works behind constructed wall and remove Is layer of 4.2 days Sat 15/8/15 Fri 21/8/15 24 7 Construct the internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to 36 days Sat 26/9/15 Sat 31/10/15 26 2 ap to +4.7 mED Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 13 days Sat 26/9/15 Mon 26/10/15 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to C 66 days Sat 21/11/15 Mon 25/10/6.29 and 1 to 5 9 Construct the beam and root Grid A to C and 1 to 5 7 days The 26/17/6 Sat 12/27/16.30 10 Construct the beam and root Grid B to G and 1 to 5 7 days The 26/17/6 Mon 25/17/6.29 11 Gonstruct the beam and root Grid B to G and 1 to 5 7 days The 26/17/6 Mon 25/17/6.29 12 Construct the beam and root Grid E to G and 1 to 5	2	Backfilling works behind constructed wall and remove 2nd layer	2		
4 Construct the external wall Grid L to 2 up to 15 days Fri 31/7/15 Fri 14/8/15 23 5 Construct the internal wall Grid D to E up to +2.25 mPD 7 days Sat 15/8/15 Fri 25/8/15 6 Backfilling works behind constructed wall and remove 1st layer of waling and strut and sheetpiles 42 days Sat 15/8/15 Fri 25/8/15 7 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to 36 days Sat 26/9/15 Sat 31/10/15 26 8 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 31 days Sat 26/9/15 Weel 16/9/15 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 103 days Sat 66/15 Weel 16/9/15 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 103 days Sat 66/15 Weel 16/9/15 9 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C 66 days Tue 24/1/16 Sat 12/9/16 ca 10 Construct the per wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/1/15 Men 7/2/16 11 to Grintruct the beam and cool Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Tue 31/5/16 Weel 22/9/16 34 12 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C	3		25 days	Mon 6/7/15	Thu 30/7/15
5 Construct the internal wall Grid D to E up to +2.25 mPD 7 days Sat 158/15 Fri 218/15 24 6 Backfilling works behind constructed wall and remove 1st layer of walling and strut and sheerpilos 42 days Sat 158/15 Fri 259/15 7 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 2 up to +4.7 mPD 31 days Sat 269/15 Sat 31/10/15 26 8 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 3 up to +4.7 mPD 103 days Sat 66/15 Wel 169/15 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 3 up to +4.7 mPD Construct the per wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C 66 days Sat 21/11/15 Mon 25/1/16 29 90 Construct the per wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 24/12/15 Sat 12/3/16 and 1 to 5 91 Construct topper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 21/16 Mon 70/16 92 Construct the beam and root Grid E to G and 1 to 5 76 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 92 Construct the beam and root Grid E to G and 1 to 5 46 days Tue 21/16 Mon 20/6/16 93 Construct the beam and root Grid E to G and 1 to 5 46 days Tue 31/5/16 Wei 22/6/16 34 94 Construct the beam and root Grid E to G and 1 to 5 46 days Tue 31/5/1	ţ	Construct the external wall Grid C to E and Grid 1 to 2 up to	15 days	Fri 31/7/15	Fri 14/8/15 23
waling and strat and sheepings 7 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 1 to 36 days Sat 269015 Sat 31/10/15 26 8 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 31 days Sat 269015 Mon 2601015 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 103 days Sat 66015 Wed 169015 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to C 66 days Sat 21/11/15 Mon 25/1/16 29 10 Construct the beam and column up to beam level Grid E to G 80 days The 24/1/215 Sat 12/9/16 30 2 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid E to G 80 days The 24/1/215 Sat 12/9/16 30 3 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid E to G 80 days The 24/1/215 Mon 7/9/16 4 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days The 31/9/16 Mon 7/9/16 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days The 31/9/16 Mon 22/21/215 6 Construct of beint and frace wall 23 days The 31/9/16 Mon 22/21/63 4	5		7 days	Sat 15/8/15	Fri 21/8/15 24
7 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 2 at yo +4.7 mPD Sat 269/15 Sat 31/10/15 26 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to 3 1 days Sat 269/15 Mon 26/10/15 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 103 days Sat 66/15 Wed 169/15 9 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C 66 days Sat 12/11/15 Mon 25/11/6 29 10 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 26/17/6 Sat 12/3/16 30 21 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 70/16 33 I to 5 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 32/16/16 Mon 30/07/6 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid C to E and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/07/6 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid C to E and 1 to 5 78 days Tue 31/3/16 Word 22/01/634 6 Construct corel Grid I to D 21 days Tue 31/3/16 Mon 14/3/16 Mon 13/07/16 6 Construct corel Grid I to D 21 days Tue 21/07/16 Mon 11/07/16	5	Backfilling works behind constructed wall and remove 1st layer of	42 days	Sat 15/8/15	Fri 25/9/15
S Construct the external and internal wall Grid A to E and Grid 2 to a up to -4.7 mPD 31 days Sat 66615 Wed 169015 O Construct the external and internal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 3 up to -4.7 mPD 103 days Sat 66615 Wed 169015 O Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C celling will be divided into two layers for construction 47 days Tue 261/1/6 Sat 12/2/16 30 2 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 73/16 3 Construct toper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 73/16 4 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to E and 1 to 5 78 days Tue 31/5/16 Mod 22/2/16/33 6 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to F 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Mod 22/2/16/34 7 Construct ventilation house 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Mod 22/2/16/34 8 Construct ordel Grid E to F 21 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 11/7/16/36 9 Construct ordel Grid E to F 21 days Tue 21/6/16 Mod 22/2/16	,		36 days	Sat 26/9/15	Sat 31/10/15 26
4 up to -4.7 mPD 9 Construct the external and internal wall Grid E to G and Grid 2 to 103 days Sat 66/15 Wed 169/15 0 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C 66 days Sat 12/11/15 Mon 25/1/16.29 11 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C 66 days The 26/1/16 Sat 12/3/16 30 22 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days The 22/12/15 Sat 12/3/16 33 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days The 21/1/16 Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 4 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days The 31/5/16 Mon 30/5/16 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days The 31/5/16 Mon 22/21/6 33 6 Construct corel Infinit An fence wall 23 days The 31/5/16 Mon 22/21/6 34 7 Construct corel Infinit An fence wall 23 days The 31/5/16 Mon 22/21/6 34 8 Construct corel Infinit An fence wall 23 days The 31/5/16 Mon 22/21/6 34 9 Construct corel Infinit An fence wall 24 days The 21/1/16	2		31 days	Sat 26/0/15	Mon 26/10/15
3 up to +4.7 mPD Km 21111/15 Mon 25711/16/29 1 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid A to C 66 days Sat 21/11/15 Mon 25711/16/29 1 Construct the beam and roof Grid A to C and 1 to 5, Only double 47 days Tue 2671716 Sat 12/3716 30 2 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid E to G and 1 to 5 80 days Thu 24712715 Sat 12/3716 and 1 to 5 3 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22712715 Mon 7/3716 4 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Tue 32716 Wen 12/3716 Wen 22/2716 33 5 Construct roof primh and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5716 Wen 22/2716 53 Wen 22/2716 54 6 Construct corbel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 31/5716 Mon 20/6716 34 Docustruct corbel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 21/6716 Mon 20/6716 34 7 Construct Trinth DO room 1 16 days Tue 21/6716 Mon 20/6716 34 8 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Tue 21/6716 Mon 20/6716 34 9 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Tue 21/6716 Mo		4 up to +4.7 mPD			
and 1 to 5 Tue 26/17/6 Sat 12/3/16 50 Construct the beam and roof Grid A to 5, Only double ceiling will be divided into two layers for construction 47 days Tue 26/17/6 Sat 12/3/16 50 2 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid E to G and 1 to 5 80 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 7/3/16 3 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 7/3/16 4 Construct the beam and roof Grid C to E and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/9/16 Mon 30/9/16 5 Construct roof plinh and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 6 Construct corbel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 7 Construct corbel Grid D to F 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 8 Construct corbel Grid D to F 21 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 20/6/16 34 9 Construct orbel Grid D to Oron 1 13 days Sat 97/16 Thu 21/7/16 40 10 Construct Plinth DO roon 1 13 days Sat 97/16 Thu 21/7/16 40 11 Construct Plinth DO roon 2 13 days Tue 16/8/16 Mon 25/7/16 38		3 up to +4.7 mPD			
ceiling will be divided into two layers for construction 2 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid E to G and 1 to 5 80 days Thu 24/12/15 Sat 12/3/16 and 1 to 5 3 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 7/3/16 and 1 to 5 4 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid C to E and 1 to 5 46 days Tue 31/5/16 Won 20/6/16 34 6 Construct roof plinth and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Won 20/6/16 34 7 Construct corbel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Mon 20/6/16 34 8 Construct Plinth Dor roon 1 16 days Tue 23/6/16 Fin 87/16 36 10 Construct Plinth Dor roon 2 13 days Sat 97/16 Wel 10/8/16 41 3 Staircase No1 at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wetl, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38)		66 days	Sat 21/11/15	Mon 25/1/16 29
and 1 to 5 Construct upper wall and column up to beam level Grid C to E 77 days Tue 22/12/15 Mon 7/3/16 and 1 to 5 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 F Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Tue 8/3/16 Fri 22/4/16 33 Construct torof plinth and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 Construct corbel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 Construct corbel Grid E to F 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Mon 20/6/16 34 Construct Plinth Do room 1 16 days Thue 23/6/16 Fris 87/16 38 Construct Plinth Do room 1 16 days Thue 23/6/16 Fris 87/16 38 Construct Plinth Do room 1 16 days Thue 21/6/16 Mon 15/7/16 38 Staircas Nol at DD, Yull 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/7/16 38 Staircas Nol at DD, Yull 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/7/16 38 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/7/16 38 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 30 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 15/7/17 44 <td></td> <td></td> <td>47 days</td> <td>Tue 26/1/16</td> <td>Sat 12/3/16 30</td>			47 days	Tue 26/1/16	Sat 12/3/16 30
and 1 to 5 and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 Construct the beam and roof Grid C to E and 1 to 5 78 days Tue 8/3/16 Fri 224/16 33 Construct roof plinth and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 Construct orchel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 21/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 Construct orchel Grid C to D 21 days Tue 21/5/16 Mon 10/7/16 34 Onstruct orchel Grid E to F 21 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 11/7/16 38 Construct Plinth DO roon 1 16 days Thue 21/6/16 Mon 10/8/16 41 Construct Plinth DO roon 2 13 days Staircase No1 at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 18/8/16 45 T Install protective liner at the retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 28/11/16 45 P Eastablishment of green roof system 50 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/2/16 46 W Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 1	2		80 days	Thu 24/12/15	Sat 12/3/16
4 Construct the beam and roof Grid E to G and 1 to 5 78 days Mon 14/3/16 Mon 30/5/16 5 Construct troof plinfs and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 6 Construct vorbil finfs and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 7 Construct vorbil Grid E to F 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 9 Construct Crobel Grid E to F 21 days Tue 23/6/16 Mon 10/6/16 34 9 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Tue 23/6/16 Fri 87/16 36 10 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Sau 97/16 Tue 21/7/16 40 12 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/7/16 38 14 Working planform at We well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 20/1/16 Mon 15/7/16 38 15 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 20/1/16 Mon 28/11/16 45 16 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/1/16 Wed 22/12/16 46 16 Water tightness test for the do	3		77 days	Tue 22/12/15	Mon 7/3/16
5 Construct the beam and roof Grid C to E and 1 to 5 46 days Tue 8/3/16 Fri 22/4/16 33 6 Construct roof plinth and fence wall 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 7 Construct corbel Grid Cto D 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 9 Construct corbel Grid E to F 21 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 20/6/16 34 90 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Tue 23/6/16 Fri 87/1/6 36 10 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Sat 97/1/16 Wed 10/8/16 41 31 Staircase No1 at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 20/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect vorks before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 6 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 15/8/17 48 7 Install protective	ı		78 days	Mon 14/3/16	Mon 30/5/16
2 Construct ventilation house 23 days Tue 31/5/16 Wed 22/6/16 34 3 Construct corbel Grid Eto D 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Mon 20/6/16 34 4 Construct Corbel Grid Eto F 21 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 11/7/16 38 1 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Thu 23/6/16 Tris 87/16 36 1 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Sat 97/16 Tue 21/6/16 Mon 12/7/16 40 2 Construct Plinth DO room 1 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 25/7/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 28/11/16 45 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/9/16 Mon 28/11/16 45 8 Water tightness test for the double ceiling 20 days Tue 20/9/16 Fin 18/11/16 45 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fin 18/11/16 45 14 Erect granite lik 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Fin 18/11/16 45 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
3 Construct corbel Grid Eto D 21 days Tue 31/5/16 Mon 2016/16 34 4 Construct Corbel Grid Eto F 21 days Tue 23/6/16 Mon 11/7/16 38 5 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Thu 23/6/16 Fri 87/16 36 6 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Stat 97/16 Thu 21/7/16 40 2 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Stat 97/16 Wed 10/8/16 41 3 Staircase Not at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/7/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/7/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 29/11/16 Mon 12/9/16 44 6 Water tightness test for the double ceiling 20 days Tue 29/11/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/9/16 Til 17/11/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Wed 18/1/17 Wed 8/3/17 48 10 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sin 18/12/16 45 11	5	Construct roof plinth and fence wall	23 days		
0Construct Corbel Grid E to F21 daysTue 21/6/16Mon 11/7/16 380Construct Plinth DO room 116 daysThu 23/6/16Fri 87/1/6 361Construct Plinth DO room 213 daysSat 97/7/16Wed 10/8/16 413Staircase No1 at Dry Well35 daysTue 21/6/16Mon 15/8/16 384Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel56 daysTue 21/6/16Mon 15/8/16 385Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works &35 daysTue 20/7/16Mon 15/8/16 385Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works &30 daysTue 20/7/16Mon 15/8/16 386Water tightness test for retaining structure70 daysTue 20/7/16Mon 28/11/16 457Install protective liner at the retaining structure30 daysTue 20/7/16Wed 28/12/16 468Water tightness test for the double ceiling20 daysTue 20/7/16Wed 8/2/17 489Eatablishment of green roof system50 daysTue 20/9/16Fin 18/11/16 4510Architectural finishes (internal)60 daysTue 20/9/16Sun 18/12/16 4512Erect louvre and door60 daysTue 20/9/16Sun 18/12/16 4513Erect louvre and door60 daysTue 20/9/16Sun 18/12/16 4514Install rising main30 daysTue 16/8/16Wed 14/9/16 4415Construct saves raod30 daysTue 16/8/16Sun 30/10/16 5416Construct usees raod30 daysTue 16/8/16 <td>1</td> <td>Construct ventilation house</td> <td>23 days</td> <td>Tue 31/5/16</td> <td>Wed 22/6/16 34</td>	1	Construct ventilation house	23 days	Tue 31/5/16	Wed 22/6/16 34
0 Construct Plinth DO room 1 16 days Thu 23/6/16 Fri 87/1/6 36 1 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Sar 97/16 Thu 21/1/16 40 2 Construct Plinth Room for waterbooster system 20 days Fri 227/1/16 Wed 10/8/16 41 3 Staircase Nol at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 25/7/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 33 days Tue 10/8/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 6 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 209/1/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 209/1/16 Wed 28/12/16 45 8 Water tightness test for the double ceiling 20 days Tue 209/1/16 Weil 18/1/17 47 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 209/1/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 10 Erect fourve and door 60 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 11 Install rising main 30 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45			21 days	Tue 31/5/16	Mon 20/6/16 34
1 Construct Plinth DO room 2 13 days Sat 977/16 Thu 21/7/16 40 2 Construct Plinth Room for waterbooster system 20 days Fri 22/7/16 Wed 108/16 41 3 Staircase No1 at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 4 Working planform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 209/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 209/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 6 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 209/16 Mon 28/11/16 45 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 209/16 Tue 17/1/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Tue 209/16 Fin 18/11/16 45 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 10 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 11 Erect granite itle 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 12 Erect loavre and door 60 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45					
2 Construct Plinth Room for waterbooster system 20 days Fri 22/7/16 Wed 1008/16 41 3 Staircase Nol at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 25/7/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 16/8/16 Mon 19/9/16 44 6 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 29/11/16 Wood 28/12/16 46 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 29/11/16 Wood 28/12/16 46 9 Water tightness test for retaining structure 30 days Tue 29/11/16 Wood 28/11/16 45 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fri 18/11/16 45 10 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fri 18/11/16 45 11 Erect louver and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 12 Erect louver and door 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 14 Install rising main 30 days Tue 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 15 Construct asses road 30 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 19/12/16 55 16					
3 Staircase No1 at Dry Well 35 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 25/7/16 38 4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & 35 days Tue 16/8/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/1/16 Mon 25/1/16 45 6 Water tightness test for retaining structure 30 days Tue 20/1/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 20/1/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Tue 20/1/16 Wed 8/3/17 48 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fin 18/11/16 45 10 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 11 Erect loure and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 12 Erect landrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 13 Berect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 16/9/16 Sun 30/10/					
4 Working plantform at Wet well, Dry weel, screen channel 56 days Tue 21/6/16 Mon 15/8/16 38 5 Follow up defect works before arcectural finish works & mobilization 35 days Tue 16/8/16 Mon 19/9/16 44 5 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/9/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 20/9/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 8 Water tightness test for the double ceiling 20 days Tue 20/9/16 Tue 17/11/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Tue 20/9/16 Fni 18/11/16 45 14 Erect granite lik 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 15 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 16 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 16 Construct saverage, drainage drain and manhole 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 16 Construct assess road 30 days Tuu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 16 Construct aswees road 40 days Mon 3					
mobilization 5 Water tightness test for retaining structure 70 days Tue 20/1/16 Mon 28/11/16 45 7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 29/12/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 8 Water tightness test for retaining structure 30 days Tue 29/12/16 Tue 17/1/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Tue 20/01/16 Tin 17/1/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Tue 20/01/16 Tin 18/1/16 45 10 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/01/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 11 Erect louver and door 60 days Tue 20/01/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 12 Erect louver and door 60 days Tue 20/01/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 14 Install rising main 30 days Tue 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 15 Construct assess road 30 days Tuu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 16 Construct assess road 30 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 19/1/17 55/55.85 17 Construct assess road 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55/58.57 10 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55/58.57 10					
7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 29/11/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 8 Water tightness test for the double ceiling 20 days Thue 29/11/16 Tue 17/11/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Wed 18/11/17 Wed 8/3/17 48 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fni 18/11/16 45 10 Erect granite tile 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Fni 18/11/16 45 21 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 22 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 23 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 34 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 35 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 35 Construct able ducts and draw pits for PCCW and CLP 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 36 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55	5		35 days	Tue 16/8/16	Mon 19/9/16 44
7 Install protective liner at the retaining structure 30 days Tue 29/11/16 Wed 28/12/16 46 8 Water tightness test for the double ceiling 20 days Thu 29/11/16 Tue 17/11/17 47 9 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Wed 18/1/17 Wed 8/3/17 48 9 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fni 18/11/16 45 10 Erect granite tile 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 21 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 22 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 23 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 24 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 25 Construct saverage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 25 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 19/2/15 55 Si 26 Construct assess road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 26 Constru	5	Water tightness test for retaining structure	70 days	Tue 20/9/16	Mon 28/11/16 45
0 Establishment of green roof system 50 days Wed 18/1/17 Wed 8/3/17 48 0 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Fri 18/11/16 45 1 Erect granite tile 90 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 2 Erect louver and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 3 Erect louver and door 60 days Tue 20/9/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 4 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 5 Construct sacesare, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Mu 19/1/17 Fri 17/2/17 59,55.88,7 6 Construct assess road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 7 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 60 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 9 Preparatory works for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 10 Phydroseeding 3 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 61,49 11 Hydroseeding 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 12 Elexth building service installation, (Detailed programme will be 187 days <td>1</td> <td>Install protective liner at the retaining structure</td> <td>30 days</td> <td>Tue 29/11/16</td> <td>Wed 28/12/16 46</td>	1	Install protective liner at the retaining structure	30 days	Tue 29/11/16	Wed 28/12/16 46
0 Architectural finishes (internal) 60 days Tue 209/16 Fri 18/11/16 45 1 Erect granite tile 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 2 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 2 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 3 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 4 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 5 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 5 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 15/9/17 Fri 17/21/7 59,55/8; Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 6 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 0 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 10 Preparatory works for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 2 Hydroseeding 3 days	3	Water tightness test for the double ceiling	20 days	Thu 29/12/16	Tue 17/1/17 47
1 Erect granite tile 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 2 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 209/16 Fri 18/11/16 45 3 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 4 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 5 Construct swerage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 5 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 17/21/7 59,55,58; 7 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/7 55,58;57 0 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 65 10 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/12/17 Sun 19/3/17 66 11 Preparatory works for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 12 Hydrosceeding 3 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 14 days <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2 Erect louvre and door 60 days Tue 209/16 Fri 18/11/16 45 3 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 4 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 4 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 5 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 17/2/17 59,55,58,57 7 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 9 Erect vehicular and man access and mini bollard light 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 9 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 9 Preparatory works for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 29/3/17 64 9 Hydroseeding 3 days Mon 20/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 9 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 64					
3 Erect handrailing and roller shutter etc. 90 days Tue 209/16 Sun 18/12/16 45 4 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 5 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 5 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 17/2/17 59.55.8; 6 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 6 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55.58;57 6 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 7 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 7 Hydroseeding 14 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 8 Ubrustion 14 days Mon 21/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 7 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 7 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-			
4 Install rising main 30 days Tue 16/8/16 Wed 14/9/16 44 5 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 15/9/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 5 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 17/2/17 59,55,58; 6 Construct cable ducts and draw pits for PCCW and CLP 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 7 Construct cable ducts and draw pits for PCCW and CLP 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 9 Erect vehicular and man access and mini bollard light 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 0 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 10 Preparatory works for landscaping works 3 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 2 Hydrosceding 3 days Mon 20/3/17 Wed 12/4/17 62 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days					
5 Construct severage, drainage drain and manhole 46 days Thu 159/16 Sun 30/10/16 54 5 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 17/2/17 59,55,58; 7 Construct cable ducts and draw pits for PCCW and CLP 40 days Mon 31/0/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/0/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 9 Erect vehicular and man access and mini bollard light 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 9 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 66 9 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 9 Hydrosceding 3 days Mon 20/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61.49 9 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 62 9 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 9 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 207/16 Sun 22/1/17					
5 Construct assess road 30 days Thu 19/1/17 Fri 17/2/17 59,55,58,7 7 Construct cable ducts and draw pits for PCCW and CLP 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 9 Erect vehicular and man access and mini bollard light 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 9 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 9 Preparatory works for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/16 60 9 Hydroseeding 3 days Mon 27/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61.49 9 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61.49 9 Tore and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 12/4/17 62 9 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 9 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 207/1/6 Sun 22/1/17		-			
8 Construct u-channel with cover along access road 40 days Mon 31/10/16 Fri 9/12/16 55 9 Erect vehicular and man access and mini bollard light 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 9 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 9 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 10 Preparatory works for landscaping works 7 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 12 Hydroseeding 3 days Mon 27/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 13 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 62 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 5 E&M building service installation, (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17					Fri 17/2/17 59,55,58,57
P Erect vehicular and man access and mini bollard light 40 days Sat 10/12/16 Wed 18/1/17 55,58,57 O Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Sat 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 O Preparatory works for landscaping works 7 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 Preparatory works for landscaping works 7 days Mon 20/3/17 Wed 20/3/17 61,49 Pree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 12/4/17 62 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 Orbatiled programme will be submitted separately) 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17			40 days	Mon 31/10/16	Fri 9/12/16 55
0 Plants delivery for landscaping works 30 days Satt 18/2/17 Sun 19/3/17 56 1 Preparatory works for landscaping works 7 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 2 Hydroseeding 3 days Mon 27/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 3 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 12/4/17 62 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery (Detailed programme will be submitted separately) 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 5 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17					
1 Preparatory works for landscaping works 7 days Mon 20/3/17 Sun 26/3/17 60 2 Hydroseeding 3 days Mon 27/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 3 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 62 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery (Detailed programme will be submitted separately) 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 5 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17					
2 Hydroseeding 3 days Mon 27/3/17 Wed 29/3/17 61,49 3 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 12/4/17 62 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery (Detailed programme will be submitted separately) 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 5 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be submitted separately) 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17)				
3 Tree and shurb planting 14 days Thu 30/3/17 Wed 12/4/17 62 4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 5 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17					
4 Submission / approval of E&M services materials and delivery (Detailed programme will be submitted separately) 793 days Thu 16/1/14 Fri 18/3/16 5 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17					
(Detailed programme will be submitted separately) 5 E&M building service installation. (Detailed programme will be 187 days Wed 20/7/16 Sun 22/1/17 submitted separately)					
submitted separately)					
	5		187 days	Wed 20/7/16	Sun 22/1/17
programme will be submitted separately)	5	E&M building service Testing & Commissioning (Detailed	128 days	Mon 23/1/17	Tue 30/5/17 65



Commencement Date: 19 September 2013 Completion Date: 5 May 2016 Revised Completion Date: 30 May 2017

updated on 20 July 2016

20/9

29/11 29/12 29/12 29/12 29/12

19/1 17/2 31/10 19/1

31/10 10/12 10/12

16/8 11/9 15/9 11/9 18/1 🚺 🗰 🗰 🖬 18/1

18/2 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/2 20/3 27/3 20/3 30/3 20/3

23/1 23/1 30/5